


CA1  
AK  
-1982  
G71



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto









GOV  
DOC.

# Guide

to Canadian  
Ministries  
since Confederation

July 1, 1867  
February 1, 1982





# **Guide** to Canadian Ministries since Confederation

July 1, 1867  
February 1, 1982



Government of Canada  
Privy Council Office

Public Archives  
Canada

Gouvernement du Canada  
Bureau du Conseil privé

Archives publiques  
Canada



*Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data*

Main entry under title:

Guide to Canadian Ministries since Confederation,  
July 1, 1867-February 1, 1982

Issued also in French under title: Répertoire des  
ministères canadiens depuis la Confédération, 1er  
juillet 1867-1er février 1982.

Co-published by Public Archives Canada.

Update to: Guide to Canadian ministries since  
Confederation, July 1, 1867-April 1, 1973 / Public  
Archives of Canada; and, Guide to Canadian ministries  
since Confederation, April 1, 1973-June 1, 1976 /  
Jack L. Cross.

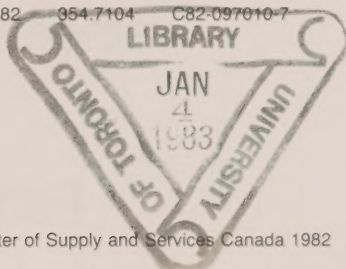
Includes index.

DSS cat. no. SA2-32/1982E

ISBN 0-660-11156-X: \$12.95

1. Cabinet officers — Canada. I. Cross, Jack L.  
Guide to Canadian ministries since Confederation,  
April 1, 1973-June 1, 1976. II. Canada. Privy  
Council. III. Public Archives Canada. IV. Public  
Archives of Canada. Guide to Canadian ministries  
since Confederation, July 1, 1867, 1973.

JL97.G8 1982 954.7104 C82-097010-7



© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1982

Available in Canada through

Authorized Bookstore Agents  
and other bookstores

or by mail from

Canadian Government Publishing Centre  
Supply and Services Canada  
Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0S9

Catalogue No. SA2-32/1982E  
ISBN 0-660-11156-X

Canada: \$12.95  
Other countries: \$15.50

Price subject to change without notice

# Contents

<b>Introduction</b>	v
<b>First Ministry</b>	
Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald (1867–1873)	1
<b>Second Ministry</b>	
Hon. Alexander Mackenzie (1873–1878)	7
<b>Third Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald (1878–1891)	13
<b>Fourth Ministry</b>	
Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott (1891–1892)	21
<b>Fifth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson (1892–1894)	25
<b>Sixth Ministry</b>	
Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell (1894–1896)	29
<b>Seventh Ministry</b>	
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper (1896)	35
<b>Eighth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (1896–1911)	39
<b>Ninth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden (1911–1917)	47
<b>Tenth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden (1917–1920)	55
<b>Eleventh Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen (1920–1921)	63
<b>Twelfth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1921–1926)	69

<b>Thirteenth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen (1926)	77
<b>Fourteenth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1926–1930)	83
<b>Fifteenth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett (1930–1935)	89
<b>Sixteenth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1935–1948)	95
<b>Seventeenth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent (1948–1957)	109
<b>Eighteenth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker (1957–1963)	121
<b>Nineteenth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson (1963–1968)	137
<b>Twentieth Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau (1968–1979)	153
<b>Twenty-First Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph Clark (1979–1980)	193
<b>Twenty-Second Ministry</b>	
Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau (1980- )	203
<b>Appendix</b>	223
<b>Index</b>	313



# Introduction

The *Guide to Canadian Ministries since Confederation, July 1, 1867 – January 1, 1957* appeared in 1957, followed by a supplement in 1966. A Guide combining the earlier publications was published in 1974. This new *Guide to Canadian Ministries* combines all these earlier publications with new information concerning the Twentieth, Twenty-First and Twenty-Second Ministries. Changes have been made in the format of the Guide, which should facilitate its use. The compiling of the information has been largely the work of Mr. Henri Chassé, Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council, with the assistance of Communication Services, Public Archives.

## Terms of Reference

The *Guide to Canadian Ministries* is divided into two parts. The first is a chronological list of the ministries since Confederation. For each ministry, there is an alphabetical list of departments followed by the names and dates of service of the incumbents. The accompanying footnotes record offices held concurrently as well as subsequent appointments. They also indicate offices held *ex officio* and provide information on the creation and abolition of ministerial offices.

The second section is the appendix. It is an alphabetical list of all those considered to be of the Ministry. The appendix gives a brief summary of each individual's ministerial career: appointments as Parliamentary Assistant or Parliamentary Secretary; appointment to the Privy Council and to the United Kingdom Privy Council; appointment to ministerial office, to the Senate and as Government Leader in the Senate. However, only the resignations or dissolutions of ministries are indicated.

In some cases, it has been found necessary to interpret dates regarding terms of office in a manner that may not always correspond to the strict constitutional position.

## Life of a Ministry

### *The First Day*

There have been twenty-two ministries since Confederation. The life of each is dependent on the tenure of its Prime Minister. The simplest way of determining the day on which a Ministry commenced is the date of the oath of office taken as Prime Minister. However, there is no legal requirement that a Prime Minister take such an oath. Only six have done so: Arthur Meighen in 1920, William Lyon Mackenzie King in 1921, John George Diefenbaker in 1957, Lester Bowles Pearson in 1963, Pierre Elliott Trudeau in 1968 and 1980, and Charles Joseph Clark in 1979. Until 1957 the Prime Minister held at least one portfolio. If no oath of office as Prime Minister was taken, the life of the Ministry began on the day he was sworn to that portfolio. If the Prime Minister retained the same portfolio from the previous ministry, the first day is that on which the ministers were sworn to office.<sup>1</sup>

### *The Last Day*

The day the Prime Minister died<sup>2</sup> or the Governor General accepted his resignation is the last day of a Ministry. Before 1920 a Prime Minister's resignation was accepted immediately. The Ministry was dissolved *ipso facto* but individual ministers continued to carry on the routine business of their departments until their own resignation was accepted by the new Prime Minister or a new appointment was made. This continuance in office is indicated in the appendix but not in the text. In 1920 Sir Robert Laird Borden indicated his intention to resign but offered his formal resignation only when Arthur Meighen was ready to form a government. This practice continues today.

There are some apparent discrepancies between the text and the appendix respecting the final date of offices of ministries. The date in the text corresponds to the date of acceptance of the Prime Minister's resignation or the date of his death. In the appendix the final date in office of a Ministry corresponds to the Interpretation Act, 1967. Where an appointment is made effective or terminates on a specified day, that appointment is considered to be effective or to terminate after the end of the previous day.<sup>3</sup> Individual resignations conform to the Interpretation Act in both the text and the appendix.

### **Appointment of Ministers**

Ministers are usually appointed by commission under the Great Seal of Canada. During the thirteen years following Confederation the appointments of ministers were recommended orally by the Prime Minister. The dates of such appointments have been determined from the notices appearing in the *Canada Gazette*. In most cases since Confederation the date of appointment corresponds to the date the Minister took his oath of office. Between 1880 and 1953 a Minute of Council was approved recommending to the Governor General that a commission of appointment be issued. Since September 1953 a recommendation for ministerial appointment has been effected by an Instrument of Advice, a letter from the Prime Minister to the Governor General.<sup>4</sup>

Ministers are sworn in as members of the Privy Council before being sworn to their first portfolio. As a result they are accorded the title *honourable*. The date on which they are sworn in as members of the Privy Council is considered that day on which they assume office.<sup>5</sup> In the case of subsequent appointments, only a new oath of office is taken.

Most Prime Ministers and a number of other ministers have been sworn as members of the United Kingdom Privy Council. As a result they are accorded the title *right honourable*. The actual date of swearing in has been used rather than the date of appointment of office. In March 1968 the Table of Titles to be used in Canada was amended to accord the title *right honourable* for life to Prime Ministers on their assumption of office.

## **Ministers without Portfolio**

There have been a number of Ministers without Portfolio in all except the First Ministry.<sup>6</sup> Until 26 September 1926 the term Minister without Portfolio was used. Incumbents were sworn as Privy Councillors and attended Cabinet meetings on the invitation of the Prime Minister. However, after 1926 they were appointed as Members of the Administration and Ministers without Portfolio.<sup>7</sup> Until 1968 they took an oath of office as Members of the Administration. At that time the traditional title of Minister without Portfolio was reintroduced. The title has been used throughout the Guide until 11 June 1971 when the Government Organization Act, 1970-71, was proclaimed in force. The Act provided for the appointment of Ministers of State who may be assigned to assist any Minister having responsibility for a department or portion of the public service.

## **Acting Ministers**

Acting Ministers are shown when an office has been vacated during a Ministry and an acting minister has been appointed to fill the vacancy. On 3 December 1886 provision was made for the appointment of acting ministers by Order in Council when a Minister was absent or incapacitated. For most appointments prior to this date<sup>8</sup> it has been necessary to rely on the signatures on departmental submissions to the Governor in Council. Since 1886, the date of approval of the Order in Council appointing an acting minister is the date on which he began to serve. In 1965 provision was made for the appointment of acting ministers on a continuing basis to act when a Minister is absent or incapacitated or when the office is vacant. This is done by Order in Council and provision is usually made for an alternative acting minister.

## **Offices of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet**

There have been several offices that were considered of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet. The Solicitor General of Canada, Controller of Customs, and Controller of Inland Revenue have all, at various times, fallen into this category. They were not appointed to the Privy Council and did not attend cabinet meetings.<sup>9</sup> Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries during the Ninth and Tenth Ministries are also included in this group.

Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries were appointed from among Members of the House of Commons to assist various ministers or to act in their absence. Two, the Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence and the Parliamentary Under Secretary for External Affairs, were appointed by Order in Council on 15 July 1916. A Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was appointed in February 1918. Since their duties were ministerial in nature, Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries were considered of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet.<sup>10</sup> An annual salary of \$5000 was provided for in September 1917 by



Statute Geo. V, c. 35. It also provided for the abolition of the offices of Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence and Parliamentary Under Secretary for External Affairs, at the end of the session of Parliament in which World War I ended. The office of Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was abolished in June 1928.

### **Parliamentary Assistants and Parliamentary Secretaries not of the Ministry**

Parliamentary Assistants were first appointed in the Sixteenth Ministry. Provision for their appointment and a salary of \$4000 per annum was made by an annual vote in the House of Commons estimates. Formal appointments were made by Order in Council and they ceased to hold office on the dissolution of the House. Parliamentary Assistants were not considered to be of the Ministry. By the Parliamentary Secretaries Act, 1959, the office of Parliamentary Assistant was replaced by that of Parliamentary Secretary. The Act provided for the appointment of a maximum of 16 Parliamentary Secretaries. In 1970 it was amended to allow the appointment of a Parliamentary Secretary to assist each minister.

- 1 This was the case with the ministries of Sir John Sparrow David Thompson (Fifth), Sir Charles Tupper (Seventh) and Sir Robert Laird Borden (Tenth).
- 2 Only two ministries have been dissolved because of the death of the Prime Minister: the Third Ministry with Sir John A. Macdonald's death on 6 June 1891 and the Fifth Ministry with Sir John Sparrow David Thompson's death on 12 December 1894.
- 3 Interpretation Act, Statute 16 Eliz. II, c. 7, Section 22:5.
- 4 The Solicitor General was not appointed through the use of the Instrument of Advice until 1966.
- 5 The Hon. Hugh McDonald is the exception to this rule, having served as President of the Privy Council and Ministry of Militia and Defence before being sworn as a Privy Councillor.
- 6 During the First Ministry James Cox Aikins was appointed to the Privy Council on 16 November 1869 and at that time was invited by Macdonald to attend Cabinet meetings. He cannot be considered a Minister without Portfolio, however, as he was not sworn of the Privy Council until 8 December 1869, which coincided with his appointment as Secretary of State.
- 7 William Frederic Kay was appointed with the title Minister without Portfolio in 1930.
- 8 Appointments were occasionally recorded by Order in Council after 1879.
- 9 Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper had been sworn of the Privy Council on 1 June 1888. During the Seventh Ministry he was Solicitor General of Canada, 1 May 1896 to 8 July 1896, but he was not invited by the Prime Minister to be a member of the cabinet.
- 10 P.C. 1916-1970 describes the office of Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence as follows: "... a Parliamentary Secretary who shall assist the Minister of Militia and Defence, and within certain limits shall act for him during his absence. . . . The Parliamentary Secretary shall *ex officio* be a member of the Militia Council and in the absence of the Minister shall act as chairman thereof. . . . In the absence of the Minister from Ottawa and the Parliamentary Secretary shall preside over and administer the Department of Militia and Defence."

# First Ministry

## LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

1 July 1867 to 5 November 1873

### PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald 2



### THE MINISTRY

#### Minister of Agriculture 3

Hon. Jean-Charles Chapais 4 *Senator*

Hon. Christopher Dunkin

Hon. John Henry Pope

1 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869

16 Nov. 1869 – 24 Oct. 1871

25 Oct. 1871 – 5 Nov. 1873

#### Minister of Customs 5

Hon. Samuel Leonard Tilley 6

Hon. Charles Tupper 7

1 July 1867 – 21 Feb. 1873

22 Feb. 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

#### Minister of Finance 8

Hon. Alexander Tilloch Galt

Vacant

Hon. John Rose

Vacant

Hon. Sir Francis Hincks

Hon. Samuel Leonard Tilley

1 July 1867 – 7 Nov. 1867

8 Nov. 1867 – 17 Nov. 1867

18 Nov. 1867 – 30 Sept. 1869

1 Oct. 1869 – 8 Oct. 1869

9 Oct. 1869 – 21 Feb. 1873

22 Feb. 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

#### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Hon. Hector Louis Langevin 9

Hon. Joseph Howe

Hon. James Cox Aikins 9 *Senator – Acting Minister*

Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs

Hon. Alexander Campbell *Senator*

22 May 1868 – 7 Dec. 1869

8 Dec. 1869 – 6 May 1873

7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

1 July 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873



- 1 Sir John A. Macdonald was formally commissioned by Lord Monck on 24 May 1867 to form the first Government under Confederation. On 1 July 1867 the First Ministry assumed office. By Order in Council dated 1 July 1867 the following ministerial offices were "constituted until Parliament otherwise provides": Justice and Attorney General, Militia Customs, Finance, Public Works, Inland Revenue, Secretary of State for the Provinces, President of the Privy Council, Marine and Fisheries, Postmaster General, Agriculture, Secretary of State of Canada, and Receiver General. During the following two years statutory provision was made for most of these offices.
- 2 Macdonald was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 3 The office of Minister of Agriculture was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 53, and assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 4 Chapais was appointed Receiver General on 16 Nov. 1869.
- 5 The office of Minister of Customs was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 43, and assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 6 Tilley was appointed Minister of Finance on 22 Feb. 1873.
- 7 Tupper was also Minister of Inland Revenue.
- 8 The office of Minister of Finance was created by Statute 32-33 Vict., c. 4, and assented to on 22 June 1869.
- 9 Langevin and Aikins both also held the portfolios of the Secretary of State of Canada.

**Minister of Inland Revenue 10**

Hon. William Pearce Howland	1 July 1867	14 July 1868
Hon. Alexander Campbell <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	15 July 1868 –	15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Alexander Morris	16 Nov. 1869 –	1 July 1872
Hon. Charles Tupper 11	2 July 1872 –	3 Mar. 1873
Hon. John O'Connor 12	4 Mar. 1873 –	30 June 1873
Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs	1 July 1873 –	5 Nov. 1873

**Minister of the Interior 13**

Hon. Alexander Campbell <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1873 –	5 Nov. 1873
--	---------------	-------------

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General 14**

Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	1 July 1867 –	5 Nov. 1873
-----------------------------------	---------------	-------------

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries 15**

Hon. Peter Mitchell <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 –	5 Nov. 1873
------------------------------------	---------------	-------------

**Minister of Militia and Defence 16**

Hon. Sir George Étienne Cartier	1 July 1867 –	20 May 1873
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 May 1873 –	30 June 1873
Hon. Hugh McDonald	1 July 1873 –	4 Nov. 1873
Vacant	5 Nov. 1873	

**Postmaster General 17**

Hon. Alexander Campbell 18 <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 –	30 June 1873
Hon. John O'Connor	1 July 1873 –	5 Nov. 1873

**President of the Privy Council 19**

Hon. Adam Johnston Fergusson Blair <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 –	29 Dec. 1867
Vacant	30 Dec. 1867 –	29 Jan. 1869
Hon. Joseph Howe 20	30 Jan. 1869 –	15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Edward Kenny <i>Senator</i>	16 Nov. 1869 –	20 June 1870
Hon. Charles Tupper 21	21 June 1870 –	1 July 1872
Hon. John O'Connor 22	2 July 1872 –	3 Mar. 1873
Vacant	4 Mar. 1873 –	13 June 1873
Hon. Hugh McDonald 23	14 June 1873 –	30 June 1873
Vacant	1 July 1873 –	5 Nov. 1873

- 10 The office of Minister of Inland Revenue was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 49, and assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 11 Tupper was also Minister of Customs.
- 12 O'Connor was appointed Postmaster General on 1 July 1873.
- 13 The office of Secretary of State for the Provinces was abolished and the office of Minister of the Interior created by Statute 36 Vict., c. 4, assented to on 3 May 1873, and proclaimed in force on 1 July 1873. By this Act the Minister was to be *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See Secretary of State of Canada.
- 14 The offices of Minister of Justice and Attorney General were created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 39, and assented to on 22 May 1868. By this Act the Minister of Justice was to be *ex officio* the Attorney General of Canada.
- 15 The office of Minister of Marine and Fisheries was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 57, and assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 16 The office of Minister of Militia and Defence was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 40, assented to on 22 May 1868 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1868.
- 17 The office of Postmaster General was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 10, assented to on 21 Dec. 1867 and proclaimed in force on 1 Apr. 1868.
- 18 Campbell was appointed Minister of the Interior on 1 July 1873.
- 19 The portfolio of President of the Privy Council was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), and first assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 20 Howe was appointed Secretary of State for the Provinces on 16 Nov. 1869.
- 21 Tupper was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 2 July 1872.
- 22 O'Connor was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 4 Mar. 1873.
- 23 McDonald was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 1 July 1873.

**Minister of Public Works 24**

Hon. William McDougall	1 July 1867 – 27 Sept. 1869
Vacant	28 Sept. 1869
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin <i>Acting Minister</i>	29 Sept. 1869 – 7 Dec. 1869
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin	8 Dec. 1869 – 5 Nov. 1873

**Receiver General 25**

Vacant	1 July 1867 – 3 July 1867
Hon. Edward Kenny 26 <i>Senator</i>	4 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Jean-Charles Chapais <i>Senator</i>	16 Nov. 1869 – 29 Jan. 1873
Hon. Théodore Robitaille	30 Jan. 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

**Secretary of State of Canada 27**

Hon. Hector Louis Langevin 28	1 July 1867 – 7 Dec. 1869
Hon. James Cox Aikins <i>Senator</i>	8 Dec. 1869 – 5 Nov. 1873

**Secretary of State for the Provinces 29**

Hon. Adams George Archibald	1 July 1867 – 30 Apr. 1868
Vacant	1 May 1868 – 15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Joseph Howe	16 Nov. 1869 – 6 May 1873
Hon. James Cox Aikins <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873
Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs 30	14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873



- 24 The office of Minister of Public Works was created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 12, and assented to on 21 Dec. 1867.
- 25 The portfolio of Receiver General was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), and first assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 26 Kenny was appointed President of the Privy Council on 16 Nov. 1869.
- 27 The offices of Secretary of State of Canada, Registrar General of Canada and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs were created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 42, and assented to on 22 May 1868. By this Act the Secretary of State of Canada was to hold these latter two offices *ex officio*. By Order in Council dated 8 Dec. 1869, pursuant to section 40 of the aforesaid Act, the duties and powers of the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs were transferred to the Secretary of State for the Provinces and were exercised by him until 1 July 1873. See Minister of the Interior.
- 28 Langevin was appointed Minister of Public Works on 8 Dec. 1869.
- 29 The portfolio of Secretary of State for the Provinces was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), and first assented to on 22 May 1868. See Secretary of State of Canada and Minister of the Interior.
- 30 Gibbs was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 1 July 1873.

# Second Ministry

## LIBERAL 1

7 November 1873 to 8 October 1878

## PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Alexander Mackenzie 2



## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Luc Letellier de St-Just *Senator*

7 Nov. 1873 – 14 Dec. 1876

Hon. Isaac Burpee *Acting Minister*

15 Dec. 1876 – 25 Jan. 1877

Hon. Charles Alphonse Pantaléon Pelletier *Senator*

26 Jan. 1877 – 8 Oct. 1878

### Minister of Customs

Hon. Isaac Burpee

7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878

### Minister of Finance

Hon. Richard John Cartwright

7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3

Hon. David Laird

7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876

Hon. Richard William Scott *Senator – Acting Minister*

7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876

Hon. David Mills

24 Oct. 1876 – 8 Oct. 1878

### Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. Télesphore Fournier 4

7 Nov. 1873 – 7 July 1874

Hon. Félix Geoffrion

8 July 1874 – 8 Nov. 1876

Hon. Toussaint Antoine Rodolphe Laflamme 5

9 Nov. 1876 – 7 June 1877

Hon. Joseph Édouard Cauchon

8 June 1877 – 7 Oct. 1877

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier

8 Oct. 1877 – 8 Oct. 1878

### Minister of the Interior 6

Hon. David Laird

7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876

Hon. Richard William Scott *Senator – Acting Minister*

7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876

Hon. David Mills

24 Oct. 1876 – 8 Oct. 1878

- 1 On 5 Nov. 1873 Macdonald resigned and the Governor General invited Mackenzie to form a Government. The Second Ministry assumed office on 7 Nov. 1873.
- 2 Mackenzie was also Minister of Public Works.
- 3 See Minister of the Interior.
- 4 Fournier was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 8 July 1874.
- 5 Laflamme was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 8 July 1877.
- 6 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Antoine-Aimé Dorion	7 Nov. 1873	31 May 1874
Hon. Sir Albert James Smith <i>Acting Minister</i>	1 June 1874	7 July 1874
Hon. Télesphore Fournier 7	8 July 1874	18 May 1875
Hon. Dominick Edward Blake 8	19 May 1875	7 June 1877
Hon. Toussaint Antoine Rodolphe Laflamme	8 June 1877	8 Oct. 1878

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries**

Hon. Sir Albert James Smith	7 Nov. 1873	8 Oct. 1878
-----------------------------	-------------	-------------

**Minister of Militia and Defence**

Hon. William Ross	7 Nov. 1873	29 Sept. 1874
Hon. William Berrian Vail	30 Sept. 1874	20 Jan. 1878
Hon. Alfred Gilpin Jones	21 Jan. 1878	8 Oct. 1878

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Donald Alexander Macdonald	7 Nov. 1873	17 May 1875
Vacant	18 May 1875	
Hon. Télesphore Fournier	19 May 1875	7 Oct. 1875
Vacant	8 Oct. 1875	
Hon. Lucius Seth Huntington	9 Oct. 1875	8 Oct. 1878

**President of the Privy Council**

Vacant	7 Nov. 1873	19 Jan. 1874
Hon. Lucius Seth Huntington 9	20 Jan. 1874	8 Oct. 1875
Vacant	9 Oct. 1875	6 Dec. 1875
Hon. Joseph Édouard Cauchon 10	7 Dec. 1875	7 June 1877
Hon. Dominick Edward Blake	8 June 1877	17 Jan. 1878
Vacant	18 Jan. 1878	8 Oct. 1878

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	7 Nov. 1873	8 Oct. 1878
--------------------------	-------------	-------------

**Receiver General**

Hon. Thomas Coffin	7 Nov. 1873	8 Oct. 1878
--------------------	-------------	-------------

**Secretary of State of Canada 11**

Hon. David Christie <i>Senator</i>	7 Nov. 1873	8 Jan. 1874
Hon. Richard William Scott <i>Senator</i>	9 Jan. 1874	8 Oct. 1878



- 7 Fournier was appointed Postmaster General on 19 May 1875.
- 8 Blake was appointed President of the Privy Council on 8 June 1877.
- 9 Huntington was appointed Postmaster General on 9 Oct. 1875.
- 10 Cauchon was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 8 June 1877.
- 11 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Dominick Edward Blake 12

7 Nov. 1873 – 13 Feb. 1874

Hon. Richard William Scott 13

7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Jan. 1874

- 12 Blake resigned from the ministry on 13 Feb. 1874, but subsequently rejoined it as Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 19 May 1875.
- 13 Scott was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 9 Jan. 1874.

# Third Ministry

## LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

17 October 1878 to 6 June 1891

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald 2



## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John Henry Pope 3

Hon. John Carling

17 Oct. 1878 – 24 Sept. 1885

25 Sept. 1885 – 6 June 1891

### Minister of Customs

Vacant

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell

17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878

19 Oct. 1878 – 6 June 1891

### Minister of Finance 4

Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley 5

17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley

Vacant

Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan 6

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper

Vacant

Hon. George Eulas Foster

20 May 1879 – 10 Nov. 1885

11 Nov. 1885 – 9 Dec. 1885

10 Dec. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887

27 Jan. 1887 – 22 May 1888

23 May 1888 – 28 May 1888

29 May 1888 – 6 June 1891

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 7

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald

Hon. Thomas White

Vacant

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald *Acting Minister*

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

17 Oct. 1878 – 2 Oct. 1887

3 Oct. 1887 – 21 Apr. 1888

22 Apr 1888 – 7 May 1888

8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888

25 Sept. 1888 – 6 June 1891

- 1 The Mackenzie Government was defeated in the general election of 17 Sept. 1878. On 8 Oct. Mackenzie resigned and the next day Macdonald was invited to form a Government. Eight days later, on 17 Oct., six members of the Third Ministry assumed office. Five more portfolios were filled on 19 Oct., one on 26 Oct., and two on 8 Nov.
- 2 During the Third Ministry Macdonald held successively the portfolios of the Interior, Privy Council, and Railways and Canals.
- 3 Pope was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals on 25 Sept. 1885.
- 4 Under the provisions of Statute 42 Vict., c. 7, assented to on 15 May 1879 and proclaimed in force on 20 May 1879, the Minister of Finance was to be *ex officio* the Receiver General of Canada.
- 5 Tilley was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 20 May 1879.
- 6 McLelan was appointed Postmaster General on 27 Jan. 1887.
- 7 See Minister of the Interior.



**Minister of Inland Revenue**

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 25 Oct. 1878
Hon. Louis François Georges Baby	26 Oct. 1878 – 28 Oct. 1880
Vacant	29 Oct. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. James Cox Aikins <i>Senator</i>	8 Nov. 1880 – 22 May 1882
Hon. John Costigan	23 May 1882 – 6 June 1891

**Minister of the Interior 8**

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	17 Oct. 1878 – 16 Oct. 1883
Hon. Sir David Lewis Macpherson <i>Senator</i>	17 Oct. 1883 – 4 Aug. 1885
Hon. Thomas White	5 Aug. 1885 – 21 Apr. 1888
Vacant	22 Apr. 1888 – 7 May 1888
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald <i>Acting Minister</i>	8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888
Hon. Edgar Dewdney	25 Sept. 1888 – 6 June 1891

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. James McDonald	17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1881
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 9 <i>Senator</i>	20 May 1881 – 24 Sept. 1885
Vacant	25 Sept. 1885
Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson	26 Sept. 1885 – 6 June 1891

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries**

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. James Colledge Pope	19 Oct. 1878 – 9 July 1882
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan 10	10 July 1882 – 9 Dec. 1885
Hon. George Eulas Foster 11	10 Dec. 1885 – 28 May 1888
Vacant	29 May 1888 – 31 May 1888
Hon. Charles Hibbert Tupper	1 June 1888 – 6 June 1891

**Minister of Militia and Defence**

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. Louis François Rodrigue Masson 12	19 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 13 <i>Senator</i>	16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron	8 Nov. 1880 – 6 June 1891

- 8     Until 1883 the Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. In that year Statute 46 Vict., c. 6, assented to on 25 May 1883, provided for the Minister of the Interior, or the head of any other department appointed for that purpose by the Governor in Council, to hold the office *ex officio*. By Order in Council dated 17 Oct. 1883 the President of the Privy Council was designated to be Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. On 3 Oct. 1887 the office was transferred back to the Minister of the Interior, who then, except for a brief period in 1930, continued to hold the office *ex officio* until its abolition in 1936. The Department of Indian Affairs was created by Statute 43 Vict., c. 28, assented to on 7 May 1880.
- 9     Campbell was appointed Postmaster General on 25 Sept. 1885.
- 10    McLelan was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 10 Dec. 1885.
- 11    Foster was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 29 May 1885.
- 12    Masson was appointed President of the Privy Council on 16 Jan. 1880.
- 13    Campbell was appointed Postmaster General on 8 Nov. 1880.

### **Postmaster General**

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. Hector Louis Langevin 14	19 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 15 <i>Senator</i>	20 May 1879 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. John O'Connor 16	16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 17 <i>Senator</i>	8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881
Hon. John O'Connor	20 May 1881 – 22 May 1882
Hon. John Carling 18	23 May 1882 – 24 Sept. 1885
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell <i>Senator</i>	25 Sept. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan	27 Jan. 1887 – 9 July 1888
Vacant	10 July 1888
Hon. John Carling <i>Acting Minister</i>	11 July 1888 – 5 Aug. 1888
Hon. John Graham Haggart	6 Aug. 1888 – 6 June 1891

### **President of the Privy Council 19**

Hon. John O'Connor 20	17 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. Louis François Rodrigue Masson	16 Jan. 1880 – 31 July 1880
Vacant	1 Aug. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Joseph-Alfred Mousseau 21	8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan 22	20 May 1881 – 9 July 1882
Vacant	10 July 1882 – 16 Oct. 1883
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	17 Oct. 1883 – 27 Nov. 1889
Hon. Charles Carrol Colby	28 Nov. 1889 – 30 Apr. 1891
Vacant	1 May 1891 – 6 June 1891

### **Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper 23	17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Hon. Sir Hector Louis Langevin	20 May 1879 – 6 June 1891

### **Minister of Railways and Canals 24**

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper 25	20 May 1879 – 28 May 1884
Hon. John Henry Pope <i>Acting Minister</i>	29 May 1884 – 24 Sept. 1885
Hon. John Henry Pope	25 Sept. 1885 – 1 Apr. 1889
Vacant	2 Apr. 1889 – 9 Apr. 1889
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald <i>Acting Minister</i>	10 Apr. 1889 – 27 Nov. 1889
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	28 Nov. 1889 – 6 June 1891

- 14 Langevin was appointed Minister of Public Works on 20 May 1879.
- 15 Campbell was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 16 Jan. 1880.
- 16 O'Connor was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 8 Nov. 1880.
- 17 Campbell was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 20 May 1881.
- 18 Carling was appointed Minister of Agriculture on 25 Sept. 1885.
- 19 See Note 8.
- 20 O'Connor was appointed Postmaster General on 16 Jan. 1880.
- 21 Mousseau was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 20 May 1881.
- 22 McLelan was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 10 July 1882.
- 23 Tupper was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals on 20 May 1879.
- 24 The Office of Minister of Railways and Canals was created by Statute 42 Vict., c. 7, assented to on 15 May 1879, and proclaimed in force on 20 May 1879.
- 25 On 30 May 1883 Sir Charles Tupper was appointed High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, but an arrangement was made whereby he would serve in this capacity without salary. He continued to hold the portfolio of Minister of Railways and Canals until 28 May 1884 when a new commission was issued to him granting a salary as High Commissioner. This effected his resignation from the ministry. On 27 Jan. 1887 Tupper resigned as High Commissioner and re-entered the ministry as Minister of Finance.

**Receiver General**

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878	–	7 Nov. 1878
Hon. Alexander Campbell 26 <i>Senator</i>	8 Nov. 1878	–	19 May 1879

**Secretary of State of Canada 27**

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878	–	18 Oct. 1878
Hon. James Cox Aikins 28 <i>Senator</i>	19 Oct. 1878	–	7 Nov. 1880
Hon. John O'Connor 29	8 Nov. 1880	–	19 May 1881
Hon. Joseph-Alfred Mousseau	20 May 1881	–	28 July 1882
Hon. Joseph Adolphe Chapleau	29 July 1882	–	6 June 1891

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Robert Duncan Wilmot <i>Senator</i>	8 Nov. 1878	–	10 Feb. 1880
Hon. David Lewis Macpherson 30 <i>Senator</i>	11 Feb. 1880	–	16 Oct. 1883
Hon. Frank Smith <i>Senator</i>	2 Aug. 1882	–	6 June 1891
Hon. John Joseph Caldwell Abbott <i>Senator</i>	13 May 1887	–	6 June 1891



- 26 Campbell was appointed Postmaster General on 20 May 1879.
- 27 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 28 Aikins was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 8 Nov. 1880.
- 29 O'Connor was appointed Postmaster General on 20 May 1881.
- 30 Macpherson was appointed Minister of the Interior on 17 Oct. 1883.

# Fourth Ministry



## LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

16 June 1891 to 24 November 1892

### PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott 2 *Senator*

### THE MINISTRY

#### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John Carling *Senator*

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

#### Minister of Customs

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell 3

16 June 1891 – 24 Jan. 1892

Hon. Joseph Adolphe Chapleau

25 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

#### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

#### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

16 June 1891 – 16 Oct. 1892

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

17 Oct. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

#### Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. John Costigan

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

#### Minister of the Interior 5

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

16 June 1891 – 16 Oct. 1892

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

17 Oct. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

#### Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

#### Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Charles Hibbert Tupper

16 June 1891 – 24 Nov. 1892

#### Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron 6

16 June 1891 – 24 Jan. 1892

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell

25 Jan. 1892 – 24 Nov. 1892

- 1 The death of Macdonald on 6 June 1891 dissolved the Third Ministry *ipso facto*. On 15 June 1891 Abbott accepted the Governor General's invitation to form a Government and on 16 June the Fourth Ministry assumed office. The new Cabinet was composed entirely of ministers from the Third Ministry and with the exception of Abbott, they all retained their previous portfolios.
- 2 Abbott was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Bowell was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 25 Jan. 1892.
- 4,5 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.
- 6 Caron was appointed Postmaster General on 25 Jan. 1892.

**Postmaster General**

Hon. John Graham Haggart	7	16 June 1891	–	10 Jan. 1892
Vacant		11 Jan. 1892	–	24 Jan. 1892
Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron		25 Jan. 1892	–	24 Nov. 1892

**President of the Privy Council**

Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott	<i>Senator</i>	16 June 1891	–	24 Nov. 1892
--------------------------------------	----------------	--------------	---	--------------

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Sir Hector Louis Langevin		16 June 1891	–	11 Aug. 1891
Vacant		12 Aug. 1891	–	13 Aug. 1891
Hon. Frank Smith	8 <i>Senator</i>	14 Aug. 1891	–	10 Jan. 1892
Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet		11 Jan. 1892	–	24 Nov. 1892

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Vacant		16 June 1891		
Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	<i>Acting Minister</i>	17 June 1891	–	10 Jan. 1892
Hon. John Graham Haggart		11 Jan. 1892	–	24 Nov. 1892

**Secretary of State of Canada** 9

Hon. Joseph Adolphe Chapleau	10	16 June 1891	–	24 Jan. 1892
Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson		25 Jan. 1892	–	24 Nov. 1892

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Frank Smith	11 <i>Senator</i>	16 June 1891	–	13 Aug. 1891
Hon. Frank Smith	<i>Senator</i>	11 Jan. 1892	–	24 Nov. 1892

- 7 Haggart was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals on 11 Jan. 1892.
- 8 Smith was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 11 Jan. 1892.
- 9 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 10 Chapleau was appointed Minister of Customs on 25 Jan. 1892.
- 11 Smith was appointed Minister of Public Works on 14 Aug. 1891.



# Fifth Ministry



**LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1**

5 December 1892 to 12 December 1894

**PRIME MINISTER**

The Right Honourable Sir John Sparrow David Thompson 2

**THE MINISTRY**

**Minister of Agriculture**

Vacant	5 Dec. 1892 – 6 Dec. 1892
Hon. Auguste Réal Angers <i>Senator</i>	7 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

**Minister of Finance and Receiver General**

Hon. George Eulas Foster	5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894
--------------------------	----------------------------

**Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3**

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly	5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894
------------------------	----------------------------

**Minister of the Interior 4**

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly	5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894
------------------------	----------------------------

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson	5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894
--	----------------------------

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries**

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper	5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894
---------------------------------	----------------------------

**Minister of Militia and Defence**

Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson	5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894
---------------------------------	----------------------------

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron	5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894
---	----------------------------

**President of the Privy Council**

Vacant	5 Dec. 1892 – 6 Dec. 1892
Hon. William Bullock Ives	7 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet	5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894
----------------------------	----------------------------

- 1 On 25 Nov. 1892, the day after the resignation of Abbott, the Governor General invited Thompson to form a Government. The Fifth Ministry assumed office on 5 Dec. 1892. Eleven ministers from the Fourth Ministry continued during the Fifth, with Thompson and eight of the ministers retaining the same portfolios.
- 2 Thompson was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 3,4 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. John Graham Haggart

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

**Secretary of State of Canada 5**

Hon. John Costigan

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

**Minister of Trade and Commerce 6**

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell *Senator*

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Sir John Carling

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator*

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Controller of Customs 7**

Hon. Nathaniel Clarke Wallace

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

**Controller of Inland Revenue**

Hon. John Fisher Wood

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

**Solicitor General of Canada 8**

Hon. John Joseph Curran

5 Dec. 1892 – 12 Dec. 1894

- 5 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 6 The office of Minister of Trade and Commerce was created by Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 10, assented to on 23 June 1887, and proclaimed in force on 3 Dec. 1892.
- 7 Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 11, assented to on 23 June 1887 and proclaimed in force on 3 Dec. 1892, abolished the offices of Minister of Customs and Minister of Inland Revenue and created the positions of Controller of Customs and Controller of Inland Revenue. These latter offices were not Cabinet portfolios *per se*, though considered of the ministry.
- 8 The office of Solicitor General of Canada was created by Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 14, assented to on 23 June 1887 and proclaimed in force on 3 Dec. 1892. By this Act the Solicitor General was designated an officer to assist the Minister of Justice. The office was not a Cabinet portfolio *per se*, though considered of the ministry.

# Sixth Ministry

## LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

21 December 1894 to 27 April 1896

## PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell 2 *Senator*



## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Auguste Réal Angers *Senator*  
Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet *Acting Minister*  
Hon. Walter Humphries Montague  
Hon. Donald Ferguson *Senator – Acting Minister*  
Hon. Walter Humphries Montague

21 Dec. 1894 – 12 July 1895  
13 July 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895  
21 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896  
6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896  
15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

### Controller of Customs 3

Hon. John Fisher Wood  
Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator – Acting Minister*  
Hon. John Fisher Wood

24 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896  
6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896  
15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster  
Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell *Senator – Acting Minister*  
Hon. George Eulas Foster

21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896  
6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896  
15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 5

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896

### Controller of Inland Revenue 4

Hon. Edward Gawler Prior

17 Dec. 1895 – 27 Apr. 1896

### Minister of the Interior 5

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896

### Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper  
Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly *Acting Minister*  
Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey

21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896  
6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896  
15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896



- 1 On 13 Dec. 1894, the day after the death of Thompson, Howell was invited by the Governor General to form a Government. The Sixth Ministry assumed office on 21 Dec. 1894 and included fifteen ministers from the Fifth Ministry, eleven of whom retained their previous portfolios.
- 2 Howell was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Controller of Customs.
- 4 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Controller of Inland Revenue.
- 5 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries**

Hon. John Costigan	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
--------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Militia and Defence**

Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson	6	21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895
Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey	7	26 Mar. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896
Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell	<i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. Alphonse Desjardins	<i>Senator</i>	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe Caron	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
---	-----------------------------

**President of the Privy Council**

Hon. Sir. Mackenzie Bowell	<i>Senator</i>	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
----------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
----------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. John Graham Haggart	21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896	
Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet	<i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. John Graham Haggart	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896	

**Secretary of State of Canada 8**

Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey	9	21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895
Hon. Walter Humphries Montague	10	26 Mar. 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895
Vacant		21 Dec. 1895 – 26 Dec. 1895
Hon. Joseph Aldéric Ouimet	<i>Acting Minister</i>	27 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896
Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly	<i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper		15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. William Bullock Ives	21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896	
Hon. John Costigan	<i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. William Bullock Ives	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896	

- 6 Patterson was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 26 Mar. 1895.
- 7 Dickey was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 15 Jan. 1896.
- 8 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 9 Dickey was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 26 Mar. 1895.
- 10 Montague was appointed Minister of Agriculture on 21 Dec. 1895.

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague	11	21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895
Hon. Sir Frank Smith	<i>Senator</i>	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
Hon. Donald Ferguson	<i>Senator</i>	2 Jan. 1895 – 27 Apr. 1896
Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson		26 Mar. 1895 – 1 Sept. 1895

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Controller of Customs** 12

Hon. Nathaniel Clarke Wallace	21 Dec. 1894 – 13 Dec. 1895
Hon. John Fisher Wood <i>Acting Minister</i>	14 Dec. 1895 – 16 Dec. 1895
Hon. John Fisher Wood 13	17 Dec. 1895 – 23 Dec. 1895

**Controller of Inland Revenue** 14

Hon. John Fisher Wood	15	21 Dec. 1894 – 16 Dec. 1895
-----------------------	----	-----------------------------

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. John Joseph Curran	21 Dec. 1894 – 17 Oct. 1895
Vacant	18 Oct. 1895 – 27 Apr. 1896

- 11 Montague was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 26 Mar. 1895.
- 12 See also THE MINISTRY, Controller of Customs.
- 13 Wood was sworn of the Privy Council and considered of the Cabinet on 24 Dec. 1895.
- 14 See also THE MINISTRY, Controller of Inland Revenue.
- 15 Wood was appointed Controller of Customs on 17 Dec. 1895.

# Seventh Ministry

## LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

1 May 1896 to 8 July 1896

## PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir Charles Tupper 2

## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Controller of Customs

Hon. John Fisher Wood

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3

Hon. Hugh John Macdonald

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Controller of Inland Revenue

Hon. Edward Gawler Prior

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Minister of the Interior 3

Hon. Hugh John Macdonald

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. John Costigan

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. David Tisdale

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### Postmaster General

Hon. Louis-Olivier Taillon

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

### President of the Privy Council

Hon. Auguste Réal Angers *Senator*

1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896





- 1 On 27 April 1896 with the resignation of Bowell, the Governor General invited Tupper to form a Government. The Seventh Ministry, which included twelve ministers from the Sixth Ministry, eleven of whom retained their previous portfolios, assumed office on 1 May 1896.
- 2 Tupper was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- 3 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Alphonse Desjardins *Senator* 1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. John Graham Haggart 1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

**Secretary of State of Canada 4**

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper 1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. William Bullock Ives 1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Donald Ferguson *Senator* 1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Hon. John Jones Ross *Senator* 1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator* 1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper 1 May 1896 – 8 July 1896

- 4 The Secretary of State was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

# Eighth Ministry

## LIBERAL 1

11 July 1896 to 6 October 1911

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier 2



## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Sydney Arthur Fisher

13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911

### Minister of Customs 3

Hon. William Paterson

30 June 1897 – 6 Oct. 1911

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Vacant

13 July 1896 – 19 July 1896

Hon. William Stevens Fielding

20 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Vacant

13 July 1896 – 16 July 1896

Hon. Richard William Scott *Senator – Acting Minister*

17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896

Hon. Clifford Sifton

17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905

Vacant

29 Feb. 1905 – 12 Mar. 1905

Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier *Acting Minister*

13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905

Hon. Frank Oliver

8 Apr. 1905 – 6 Oct. 1911

### Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière

30 June 1897 – 21 June 1900

Hon. Michel Esdras Bernier

22 June 1900 – 18 Jan. 1904

Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur 5

19 Jan. 1904 – 5 Feb. 1906

Hon. William Templeman

6 Feb. 1906 – 6 Oct. 1911

- 1 With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 23 June 1896, Tupper resigned from office on 8 July 1896. The next day the Governor General invited Laurier to reform a Government. On 11 July Laurier, acting alone as the Committee of the Privy Council, advised his own appointment as President of the Privy Council and on 13 July the remainder of the Cabinet was appointed to office.
- 2 Laurier was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Statute 60-61 Vict., c. 18, assented to on 29 June 1897, revived the offices of Minister of Customs and Minister of Inland Revenue. See Controller of Customs and Controller of Inland Revenue.
- 4 See Note 6.
- 5 Brodeur was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 6 Feb. 1906.

**Minister of the Interior 6**

Vacant	13 July 1896 – 16 July 1896
Hon. Richard William Scott <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896
Hon. Clifford Sifton	17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905
Vacant	29 Feb. 1905 – 12 Mar. 1905
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905
Hon. Frank Oliver	8 Apr. 1905 – 6 Oct. 1911

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1896 – 17 Nov. 1897
Hon. David Mills <i>Senator</i>	18 Nov. 1897 – 7 Feb. 1902
Vacant	8 Feb. 1902 – 10 Feb. 1902
Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick	11 Feb. 1902 – 3 June 1906
Hon. Sir Allen Bristol Aylesworth	4 June 1906 – 6 Oct. 1911

**Minister of Labour 7**

Vacant	19 May 1909 – 1 June 1909
Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	2 June 1909 – 6 Oct. 1911

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries**

Hon. Sir Louis Henry Davies	13 July 1896 – 24 Sept. 1901
Vacant	25 Sept. 1901 – 14 Jan. 1902
Hon. James Sutherland 8	15 Jan. 1902 – 10 Nov. 1902
Hon. Joseph Raymond Fournier Préfontaine	11 Nov. 1902 – 25 Dec. 1905
Vacant	26 Dec. 1905 – 5 Jan. 1906
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier <i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1906 – 5 Feb. 1906
Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur	6 Feb. 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux	11 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911

**Minister of Militia and Defence**

Hon. Sir Frederick William Borden	13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911
-----------------------------------	----------------------------

**Minister of Mines 9**

Vacant	27 Apr. 1907 – 2 May 1907
Hon. William Templeman	3 May 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

**Minister of the Naval Service 10**

Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur	4 May 1910 – 10 Aug. 1911
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux	11 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911



- 6 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.
- 7 The Department of Labour was established pursuant to the Conciliation Act, 1900 (Statute 63-64 Vict., c. 24, assented to on 18 July 1900). The department was under the control of the minister designated by the Governor in Council to administer the aforesaid Act. Mulock, Aylesworth and Lemieux, who were successively Postmasters General, were so designated during their terms in that portfolio. The office of Minister of Labour was created by Statute 8-9 Edw. VII, c. 22, and assented to on 19 May 1909.
- 8 Sutherland was appointed Minister of Public Works on 11 Nov. 1902.
- 9 The Department of Mines was created by Statute 6-7 Edw. VII, c. 29, and assented to on 27 Apr. 1907. The department was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Inland Revenue was the first to be named Minister of Mines.
- 10 The Department of the Naval Service was created by Statute 9-10 Edw. VII, c. 43, was assented to on 4 May 1910, and was to be presided over by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, who was to be the Minister of the Naval Service.

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Sir William Mulock	13 July 1896 – 15 Oct. 1905
Hon. Allen Bristol Aylesworth 11	16 Oct. 1905 – 3 June 1906
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux 12	4 June 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911
Vacant	11 Aug. 1911 – 18 Aug. 1911
Hon. Henri Sévérin Béland	19 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911

**President of the Privy Council**

Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier	11 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911
------------------------------	----------------------------

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Joseph Israël Tarte	13 July 1896 – 21 Oct. 1902
Vacant	22 Oct. 1902 – 10 Nov. 1902
Hon. James Sutherland	11 Nov. 1902 – 3 May 1905
Vacant	4 May 1905 – 21 May 1905
Hon. Charles Smith Hyman	22 May 1905 – 29 Aug. 1907
Hon. William Pugsley	30 Aug. 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Vacant	13 July 1896 – 19 July 1896
Hon. Andrew George Blair	20 July 1896 – 20 July 1903
Hon. William Stevens Fielding <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 July 1903 – 14 Jan. 1904
Hon. Henry Robert Emmerson	15 Jan. 1904 – 2 Apr. 1907
Vacant	3 Apr. 1907 – 8 Apr. 1907
Hon. William Stevens Fielding <i>Acting Minister</i>	9 Apr. 1907 – 29 Aug. 1907
Hon. George Perry Graham	30 Aug. 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

**Secretary of State of Canada 13**

Hon. Richard William Scott 14 <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1896 – 8 Oct. 1908
Hon. Charles Murphy	9 Oct. 1908 – 6 Oct. 1911

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John Cartwright <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911
---	----------------------------

- 11 Aylesworth was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 4 June 1906.
- 12 Lemieux was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 11 Aug. 1911.
- 13 The Department of External Affairs was created by Statute 8-9 Edw. VII, c. 13, assented to on 19 May 1909, proclaimed in force on 1 June 1909, and was to be presided over by the Secretary of State of Canada, who was also *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 14 Scott resigned on 16 Sept. 1908, but on the Prime Minister's request continued to administer the department until his successor took charge.

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Richard Reid Dobell	13 July 1896 – 11 Jan. 1902
Hon. Christophe Alphonse Geoffrion	21 Aug. 1896 – 18 July 1899
Hon. James Sutherland 15	30 Sept. 1899 – 14 Jan. 1902
Hon. William Templeman 16 <i>Senator</i>	25 Feb. 1902 – 5 Feb. 1906
Hon. Charles Smith Hyman 17	5 Feb. 1904 – 21 May 1905

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Controller of Customs**

Hon. William Paterson 18	13 July 1896 – 29 June 1897
--------------------------	-----------------------------

**Controller of Inland Revenue**

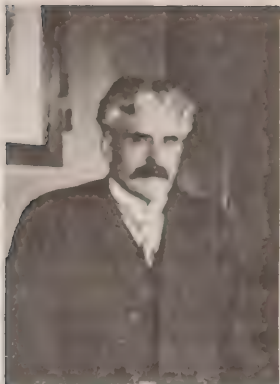
Hon. Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière 19	13 July 1896 – 29 June 1897
--	-----------------------------

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick 20	13 July 1896 – 9 Feb. 1902
Hon. Henry George Carroll	10 Feb. 1902 – 28 Jan. 1904
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux 21	29 Jan. 1904 – 3 June 1906
Vacant	4 June 1906 – 13 Feb. 1907
Hon. Jacques Bureau	14 Feb. 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

- 15 Sutherland was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 15 Jan. 1902.
- 16 Templeman was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 6 Feb. 1906.
- 17 Hyman was appointed Minister of Public Works on 22 May 1905.
- 18 Paterson was appointed Minister of Customs on 30 June 1897.
- 19 Joly de Lotbinière was appointed Minister of Inland Revenue on 29 June 1897.
- 20 Fitzpatrick was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 11 Feb. 1902.
- 21 Lemieux was appointed Postmaster General on 4 June 1906.

# Ninth Ministry



**CONSERVATIVE** 1  
 10 October 1911 to 12 October 1917

**PRIME MINISTER**  
 The Right Honourable Sir Robert Laird Borden 2

**THE MINISTRY**

<b>Minister of Agriculture</b>	
Vacant	10 Oct. 1911 – 15 Oct. 1911
Hon. Martin Burrell	16 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
<b>Minister of Customs</b>	
Hon. John Dowsley Reid	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
<b>Secretary of State for External Affairs</b> 3	
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden	1 Apr. 1912 – 12 Oct. 1917
<b>Minister of Finance and Receiver General</b>	
Hon. Sir William Thomas White	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
<b>Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs</b> 4	
Hon. Robert Rogers	10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912
Hon. William James Roche	29 Oct. 1912 – 12 Oct. 1917
<b>Minister of Inland Revenue</b>	
Hon. Wilfrid Bruno Nantel	10 Oct. 1911 – 19 Oct. 1914
Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin 5	20 Oct. 1914 – 5 Oct. 1915
Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude 6	6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917
Hon. Albert Sévigny	8 Jan. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917
<b>Minister of the Interior</b> 7	
Hon. Robert Rogers 8	10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912
Hon. William James Roche 9	9 Oct. 1912 – 12 Oct. 1917
<b>Minister of Justice and Attorney General</b>	
Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

- 1 Defeated in the general election of 21 Sept. 1911, Laurier resigned on 6 Oct. 1911. The following day the Governor General requested Borden to form a Government and three days later, on 10 Oct., the Ninth Ministry assumed office.
- 2 Borden was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Prior to 1 April 1912, the Secretary of State of Canada presided over the Department of External Affairs. The office of Secretary of State for External Affairs was created by Statute 2 Geo. V, c. 22, and assented to on 1 April 1912. By this Act the Prime Minister was to hold the office *ex officio*.
- 4 See Minister of the Interior.
- 5 Blondin was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 6 Oct. 1915.
- 6 Patenaude was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 8 Jan. 1917.
- 7 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See Minister of Mines.
- 8 Rogers was appointed Minister of Public Works on 29 Oct. 1912.
- 9 Roche was also Minister of Mines and Secretary of State.



**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Thomas Wilson Crothers	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries 10**

Hon. John Douglas Hazen	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
-------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Militia and Defence**

Hon. Sir Samuel Hughes	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1916
------------------------	-----------------------------

Vacant	13 Oct. 1916 – 22 Nov. 1916
--------	-----------------------------

Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp	23 Nov. 1916 – 12 Oct. 1917
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Mines 11**

Hon. Wilfrid Bruno Nantel	10 Oct. 1911 – 29 Mar. 1912
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Hon. Robert Rogers	30 Mar. 1912 – 28 Oct. 1912
--------------------	-----------------------------

Hon. William James Roche	29 Oct. 1912 – 9 Feb. 1913
--------------------------	----------------------------

Hon. Louis Coderre	10 Feb. 1913 – 5 Oct. 1915
--------------------	----------------------------

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin	6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917
-----------------------------	---------------------------

Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude	8 Jan. 1917 – 12 June 1917
----------------------------	----------------------------

Hon. Albert Sévigny <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 June 1917 – 24 Aug. 1917
--	-----------------------------

Hon. Arthur Meighen	25 Aug. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917
---------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of the Naval Service 12**

Hon. John Douglas Hazen	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
-------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of the Overseas Military Forces 13**

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley	31 Oct. 1916 – 12 Oct. 1917
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Louis-Philippe Pelletier	10 Oct. 1911 – 19 Oct. 1914
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

Hon. Thomas Chase Casgrain	20 Oct. 1914 – 29 Dec. 1916
----------------------------	-----------------------------

Vacant	30 Dec. 1916 – 7 Jan. 1917
--------	----------------------------

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin	8 Jan. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917
-----------------------------	----------------------------

**President of the Privy Council**

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
----------------------------------	-----------------------------

- 10 The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.
- 11 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Inland Revenue, the Minister of the Interior and the Secretary of State of Canada were designated to be *ex officio* the Minister of Mines on 10 Oct. 1911, 30 Mar. 1912 and 10 Feb. 1913 respectively.
- 12 See Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
- 13 The office of Minister of the Overseas Military Forces was created by Order in Council dated 31 Oct. 1916, pursuant to the War Measures Act. The minister was to reside in London, administer the affairs of Canadian military forces in the United Kingdom and Europe, and submit recommendations to the Governor in Council through the President of the Privy Council. Statutory provision for this office and those of Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence was made by Statute 7-8 Geo. V, c. 35, and assented to on 20 Sept. 1917. This Statute also provided for its own termination at the end of the parliamentary session in which the war, which had been declared on 4 Aug. 1914, ended.

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Frederick Debartzch Monk	10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912
Hon. Robert Rogers	29 Oct. 1912 – 22 Aug. 1917
Vacant	23 Aug. 1917 – 2 Oct. 1917
Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne	3 Oct. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. Francis Cochrane	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
-----------------------	-----------------------------

**Secretary of State of Canada 14**

Hon. William James Roche 15	10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912
Hon. Louis Coderre	29 Oct. 1912 – 5 Oct. 1915
Hon. Pierre Édouard Blondin 16	6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917
Hon. Esioff Léon Patenaude	8 Jan. 1917 – 12 June 1917
Hon. Albert Sévigny <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 June 1917 – 24 Aug. 1917
Hon. Arthur Meighen	25 Aug. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

**Solicitor General of Canada 17**

Hon. Arthur Meighen 18	2 Oct. 1915 – 24 Aug. 1917
Vacant	25 Aug. 1917 – 30 Aug. 1917
Hon. Arthur Meighen <i>Acting Minister</i>	31 Aug. 1917 – 3 Oct. 1917

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917
----------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley 19	10 Oct. 1911 – 30 Oct. 1916
Hon. Albert Edward Kemp 20	10 Oct. 1911 – 22 Nov. 1916
Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed <i>Senator</i>	10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1917

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Parliamentary Under Secretary of State  
for External Affairs 21**

Vacant	15 July 1916 – 20 Oct. 1916
Hugh Clark	21 Oct. 1916 – 12 Oct. 1917

- 14 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada and until 1 April 1912 also presided *ex officio* over the Department of External Affairs. See Minister of Mines.
- 15 Roche was appointed Minister of the Interior on 29 Oct. 1912.
- 16 Blondin was appointed Postmaster General on 8 Jan. 1917.
- 17 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 18 Meighen was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 25 Aug. 1917.
- 19 From 4 Aug. 1914 to 12 Oct. 1917 Perley exercised the functions of High Commissioner in London although he was not officially appointed to that office. He was appointed Minister of the Overseas Military Forces on 31 Oct. 1916.
- 20 Kemp was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 23 Nov. 1916.
- 21 The offices of Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence were created by Orders in Council dated 15 July 1916.

**Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence**

Vacant	15 July 1916 – 18 July 1916
Fleming Blanchard McCurdy	19 July 1916 – 12 Oct. 1917

**Solicitor General of Canada 22**

Vacant	10 Oct. 1911 – 25 June 1913
Hon. Arthur Meighen	26 June 1913 – 1 Oct. 1915
Hon. Hugh Guthrie	4 Oct. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

22 See also THE MINISTRY, Solicitor General of Canada.

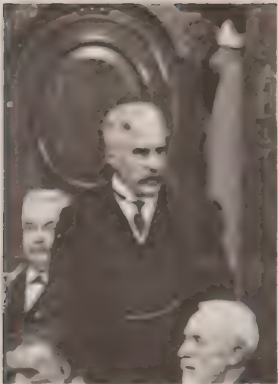
# Tenth Ministry

## UNIONIST 1

12 October 1917 to 10 July 1920

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir Robert Laird Borden



## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar L

Vacant

Hon. James Alexander Calder L *Acting Minister*

Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie C

12 Oct. 1917 – 11 June 1919

12 June 1919 – 17 June 1919

18 June 1919 – 11 Aug. 1919

12 Aug. 1919 – 10 July 1920

### Minister of Customs 2

Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 3 L

12 Oct. 1917 – 17 May 1918

### Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 4

Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 5 L

Hon. John Dowsley Reid C *Acting Minister*

Hon. Martin Burrell C

Vacant

18 May 1918 – 1 Sept. 1919

2 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919

31 Dec. 1919 – 7 July 1920

8 July 1920 – 10 July 1920

### Secretary of State for External Affairs 6

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden C

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir William Thomas White C

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton C

12 Oct. 1917 – 1 Aug. 1919

2 Aug. 1919 – 10 July 1920

### Minister of Immigration and Colonization 7

Hon. James Alexander Calder L

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 8

Hon. Arthur Meighen C

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920



- 1 The Tenth Ministry was in effect a re-organization of the Ninth with the addition of a number of Liberal and Labour Ministers. In addition to Borden, it was composed of 15 Conservatives, 9 Liberals and 1 Labour.
- 2 See Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue.
- 3 Sifton was also Minister of Inland Revenue. He was appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue on 18 May 1918.
- 4 The Department of Customs and the Department of Inland Revenue amalgamated and combined under the name of the Department of Customs and Inland Revenue and the office of Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue was created by Order in Council dated 18 May 1918, pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act. Statutory provision was not made for the office.
- 5 Sifton was appointed Minister of Public Works on 3 Sept. 1919.
- 6 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 7 The office of Minister of Immigration and Colonization was created effective 12 Oct. 1917 by Order in Council dated 29 Oct. 1917, pursuant to the War Measures Act. Statutory provision for the office was made by Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 3, and assented to on 12 Apr. 1918.
- 8 See Note 11.

**Minister of Inland Revenue 9**

Hon. Albert Sévigny C	12 Oct. 1917 – 1 Apr. 1918
Vacant	2 Apr. 1918 – 13 May 1918
Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 10 L	14 May 1918 – 17 May 1918

**Minister of the Interior 11**

Hon. Arthur Meighen C	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
-----------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty C	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Thomas Wilson Crothers C	12 Oct. 1917 – 6 Nov. 1918
Vacant	7 Nov. 1918
Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson Lab. Senator	8 Nov. 1918 – 10 July 1920

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries 12**

Vacant 13	12 Oct. 1917
Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne L	13 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

**Minister of Militia and Defence**

Hon. Sydney Chilton Mewburn L	12 Oct. 1917 – 15 Jan. 1920
Hon. James Alexander Calder L Acting Minister	16 Jan. 1920 – 23 Jan. 1920
Hon. Hugh Guthrie L	24 Jan. 1920 – 10 July 1920

**Minister of Mines 14**

Hon. Martin Burrell C	12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919
Hon. Arthur Meighen C	31 Dec. 1919 – 10 July 1920

**Minister of the Naval Service 15**

Vacant	12 Oct. 1917
Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne L	13 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

**Minister of the Overseas Military Forces 16**

Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp C	12 Oct. 1917 – 1 July 1920
-------------------------------	----------------------------

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin C Senator	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

- 9 See Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue.
- 10 Sifton was also Minister of Customs. He was appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue on 18 May 1918.
- 11 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.
- 12 The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.
- 13 Hazen, Minister of Marine and Fisheries in the Ninth Ministry, resigned from office on 13 Oct. 1917. Since he could not be considered a member of the Tenth Ministry, the office is shown vacant for 12 Oct.
- 14 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". Until 31 Dec. 1919 the Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Minister of Mines, at which time the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 15 The Minister of the Naval Service was also the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
- 16 Statute 7-8 Geo. V, c. 35, assented to on 20 Sept. 1917, provided for the termination of the offices of Minister of the Overseas Military Forces, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence at the end of the session of Parliament in which the war, which had been declared on 4 Aug. 1914, ended. An Imperial Order in Council declared the war terminated as of 31 August 1921. However, on 20 Dec. 1919 the Governor in Council had approved an Order in Council which recognized that the war had in effect ceased to exist and provided for the repeal of all Orders in Council passed pursuant to the War Measures Act by the end of the next session of Parliament. That session of Parliament terminated on 1 July 1920, and as of that date the Government considered the Act creating these offices to be spent.

**President of the Privy Council 17**

Hon. Newton Wesley Rowell	L	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
---------------------------	---	-----------------------------

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne	18	L	12 Oct. 1917
Hon. Frank Broadstreet Carvell	L	13 Oct. 1917 – 1 Aug. 1919	
Vacant		2 Aug. 1919 – 5 Aug. 1919	
Hon. John Dowsley Reid	C	Acting Minister	6 Aug. 1919 – 2 Sept. 1919
Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton	19	L	3 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919
Hon. John Dowsley Reid	C	Acting Minister	31 Dec. 1919 – 10 July 1920

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. John Dowsley Reid	C	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
------------------------	---	-----------------------------

**Secretary of State of Canada 20**

Hon. Martin Burrell	21	C	12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919
Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton	L	31 Dec. 1919 – 10 July 1920	

**Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 22**

Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed	C	Senator	21 Feb. 1918 – 10 July 1920
------------------------------------	---	---------	-----------------------------

**Solicitor General of Canada 23**

Hon. Hugh Guthrie	24	L	5 July 1919 – 23 Jan. 1920
Hon. Hugh Guthrie	L	24 Jan. 1920 – 10 July 1920	

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster	C	12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920
----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Francis Cochrane	C	12 Oct. 1917 – 22 Sept. 1919	
Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed	25	C Senator	12 Oct. 1917 – 20 Feb. 1918
Hon. Alexander Kenneth Maclean	L	23 Oct. 1917 – 24 Feb. 1920	
Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson	26	Lab.	23 Oct. 1917 – 7 Nov. 1918

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs**

Hugh Clark	27	12 Oct. 1917 – 6 Nov. 1918
Francis Henry Keefer	7 Nov. 1918 – 1 July 1920	

- 17 The Department of Health was created by Statute 9-10 Geo. V, c. 24, assented to on 6 June 1919, and was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. During the Tenth Ministry the President of the Privy Council was designated to be *ex officio* the minister to preside over the department.
- 18 Ballantyne was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries on 13 Oct. 1917.
- 19 Sifton was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 31 Dec. 1919.
- 20 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada. See Note 14.
- 21 Burrell was appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue on 31 Dec. 1919.
- 22 The office of Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was created by Order in Council dated 21 Feb. 1918, pursuant to the War Measures Act. Statutory provision for the office was made by Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 42, and assented to on 24 May 1918.
- 23 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 24 Guthrie was appointed Minister of Militia and Defence on 24 Jan. 1920.
- 25 Lougheed was appointed Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment on 21 Feb. 1918.
- 26 Robertson was appointed Minister of Labour on 8 Nov. 1918.
- 27 Clark was appointed Parliamentary Secretary for Militia and Defence on 7 Nov. 1918.

**Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence**

Fleming Blanchard McCurdy	28	12 Oct. 1917	-	22 Feb. 1918
Vacant		23 Feb. 1918	-	6 Nov. 1918
Hugh Clark		7 Nov. 1918	-	1 July 1920

**Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers'****Civil Re-establishment** 29

Vacant		21 Feb. 1918	-	22 Feb. 1918
Fleming Blanchard McCurdy		23 Feb. 1918	-	6 Nov. 1918
Vacant		7 Nov. 1918	-	1 July 1920

**Solicitor General of Canada** 30

Hon. Hugh Guthrie	L	12 Oct. 1917	-	4 July 1919
-------------------	---	--------------	---	-------------

- 28 McCurdy was appointed Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment on 23 Feb. 1918.
- 29 The office of Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was created by Order in Council dated 21 Feb. 1918. The terms of appointment were similar to those for the two parliamentary secretary offices established during the Ninth Ministry. Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 42, assented to on 24 May 1918, made statutory provision for the office, which was abolished by Statute 18-19 Geo. V, c. 39, assented to on 11 June 1928.
- 30 See also THE MINISTRY, Solicitor General of Canada.



# Eleventh Ministry

## UNIONIST – "NATIONAL LIBERAL AND CONSERVATIVE PARTY" 1

10 July 1920 to 29 December 1921

### PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Arthur Meighen



### THE MINISTRY

#### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

#### Minister of Customs and Excise 2

Hon. Rupert Wilson Wigmore

4 June 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. John Babington Macaulay Baxter

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

#### Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 2

Vacant

10 July 1920 – 12 July 1920

Hon. Rupert Wilson Wigmore 3

13 July 1920 – 3 June 1921

#### Secretary of State for External Affairs 4

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

#### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

#### Minister of Immigration and Colonization 5

Hon. James Alexander Calder 6

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. John Wesley Edwards

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

#### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 7

Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

#### Minister of the Interior 7

Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

- 1 On 10 July 1920 Borden resigned as Prime Minister and Meighen and most of the Eleventh Ministry were sworn to office. Initially twelve of the ministers were from the Tenth Ministry, and ten retained their previous portfolios.
- 2 The office of Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue was abolished and the office of Minister of Customs and Excise was created by Statute 11-12 Geo. V, c. 26, and assented to on 4 June 1921.
- 3 Wigmore was appointed Minister of Customs and Excise on 4 June 1921.
- 4 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 5 The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. Until 21 Sept. 1921 the President of the Privy Council was designated to be *ex officio* the minister to preside over the department. On that date the Minister of Immigration and Colonization was designated to administer the department.
- 6 Calder was also President of the Privy Council.
- 7 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty	10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921
Vacant	21 Sept. 1921 – 3 Oct. 1921
Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett	4 Oct. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson <i>Senator</i>	10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
---	-----------------------------

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries 8**

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne	10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Militia and Defence**

Hon. Hugh Guthrie	10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
-------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Mines 9**

Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed <i>Senator</i>	10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
---	-----------------------------

**Minister of the Naval Service 8**

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne	10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin <i>Senator</i>	10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921
Hon. Louis-de-Gonzague Belley	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

**President of the Privy Council**

Hon. James Alexander Calder 10	10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921
Hon. Louis-Philippe Normand	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. John Dowsley Reid <i>Acting Minister</i>	10 July 1920 – 12 July 1920
Hon. Fleming Blanchard McCurdy	13 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. John Dowsley Reid	10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921
Hon. John Alexander Stewart	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

- 8 The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.
- 9 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department, who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Eleventh Ministry the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 10 Calder was also Minister of Immigration and Colonization.

**Secretary of State of Canada 11**

Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton	10 July 1920 – 21 Jan. 1921
Vacant	22 Jan. 1921 – 23 Jan. 1921
Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton <i>Acting Minister</i>	24 Jan. 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921
Hon. Rodolphe Monty	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

**Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Vacant	10 July 1920 – 18 July 1920
Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed	19 July 1920 – 21 Sept. 1921
<i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	
Hon. Robert James Manion	22 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

**Solicitor General of Canada 12**

Hon. Hugh Guthrie <i>Acting Minister</i>	10 July 1920 – 30 Sept. 1921
--	------------------------------

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster	10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921
Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
Hon. Edgar Keith Spinney	13 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
Hon. Edmund James Bristol	21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921
Hon. James Robert Wilson	26 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Vacant	10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921
--------	-----------------------------

**Solicitor General of Canada 13**

Hon. Guillaume André Fauteux	1 Oct. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921
------------------------------	----------------------------

- 11 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 12 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 13 See also THE MINISTRY, Solicitor General of Canada.

# Twelfth Ministry



## **LIBERAL 1**

29 December 1921 to 28 June 1926

## **PRIME MINISTER**

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2

## **THE MINISTRY**

### **Minister of Agriculture**

Hon. William Richard Motherwell

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

### **Minister of Customs and Excise**

Hon. Jacques Bureau

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

Hon. Georges-Henri Boivin

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

### **Secretary of State for External Affairs 3**

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

### **Minister of Finance and Receiver General**

Rt. Hon. William Stevens Fielding

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

Hon. James Alexander Robb

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

### **Minister of Immigration and Colonization**

Vacant

29 Dec. 1921 – 2 Jan. 1922

Hon. Hewitt Bostock *Senator – Acting Minister*

3 Jan. 1922 – 2 Feb. 1922

Vacant

3 Feb. 1922 – 19 Feb. 1922

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

20 Feb. 1922 – 16 Aug. 1923

Hon. James Alexander Robb 4

17 Aug. 1923 – 4 Sept. 1925

Vacant

5 Sept. 1925 – 6 Sept. 1925

Hon. George Newcombe Gordon

7 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

13 Nov. 1925 – 28 June 1926

### **Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 5**

Hon. Charles Stewart

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

### **Minister of the Interior 5**

Hon. Charles Stewart

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

- 1 With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 6 Dec. 1921, Meighen resigned from office. His resignation was accepted and the Twelfth Ministry was sworn to office on 29 Dec. 1921. In the general election of 29 Oct. 1925 the ministry was returned to office, but King himself was defeated. He was re-elected to the House of Commons in a by-election on 15 Feb. 1926.
- 2 King was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 4 Robb was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 5 Sept. 1925.
- 5 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.



**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Sir Jean Lomer Gouin	29 Dec. 1921	3 Jan. 1924
Hon. Ernest Lapointe <i>Acting Minister</i>	4 Jan. 1924	– 29 Jan. 1924
Hon. Ernest Lapointe	6	30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. James Murdock	29 Dec. 1921	– 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. James Horace King <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Nov. 1925	– 7 Mar. 1926
Hon. John Campbell Elliott	7	8 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries**

Hon. Ernest Lapointe	8	29 Dec. 1921 – 29 Jan. 1924
Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin		30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926

**Minister of Militia and Defence** 9

Hon. George Perry Graham	10	29 Dec. 1921 – 31 Dec. 1922
--------------------------	----	-----------------------------

**Minister of Mines** 11

Hon. Charles Stewart		29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
----------------------	--	-----------------------------

**Minister of National Defence** 12

Hon. George Perry Graham	13	1 Jan. 1923 – 27 Apr. 1923
Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald <i>Acting Minister</i>		28 Apr. 1923 – 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald		17 Aug. 1923 – 28 June 1926

**Minister of the Naval Service** 9

Hon. George Perry Graham		29 Dec. 1921 – 31 Dec. 1922
--------------------------	--	-----------------------------

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Charles Murphy <i>Senator</i>		29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

**President of the Privy Council**

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King		29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
--------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Hewitt Bostock <i>Senator</i>		29 Dec. 1921 – 2 Feb. 1922
Hon. James Horace King		3 Feb. 1922 – 28 June 1926

- 6 Lapointe was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- 7 Elliott was also Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment.
- 8 Lapointe was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 30 Jan. 1924.
- 9 On the formation of the Twelfth Ministry, Graham was appointed both Minister of Militia and Defence and Minister of the Naval Service. On 10 Feb. 1922, by Order in Council pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of the Naval Service were transferred from the Minister of Marine and Fisheries to the Minister of Militia and Defence. See Minister of National Defence.
- 10 Graham was appointed Minister of National Defence on 1 Jan. 1923.
- 11 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Twelfth Ministry the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 12 The offices of Minister of Militia and Defence and Minister of the Naval Service were abolished and the office of Minister of National Defence was created by Statute 12-13 Geo. V. c. 34, assented to on 28 June 1922 and proclaimed in force on 1 Jan. 1923.
- 13 Graham was appointed Minister of Railways and Canals on 28 April 1923

### **Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. William Costello Kennedy	29 Dec. 1921 – 18 Jan. 1923
Vacant	19 Jan. 1923 – 27 Apr. 1923
Hon. George Perry Graham 14	28 Apr. 1923 – 19 Feb. 1926
Vacant	20 Feb. 1926 – 28 Feb. 1926
Hon. Charles Avery Dunning	1 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

### **Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 15**

Hon. Henri Sévérin Béland <i>Senator</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 14 Apr. 1926
Hon. John Campbell Elliott 16	15 Apr. 1926 – 28 June 1926

### **Secretary of State of Canada 17**

Hon. Arthur Bliss Copp	29 Dec. 1921 – 24 Sept. 1925
Vacant	25 Sept. 1925
Hon. Walter Edward Foster	26 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. Charles Murphy <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	13 Nov. 1925 – 23 Mar. 1926
Hon. Ernest Lapointe 18	24 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

### **Solicitor General of Canada 19**

Hon. Daniel Duncan McKenzie	29 Dec. 1921 – 10 Apr. 1923
Vacant	11 Apr. 1923 – 13 Nov. 1923
Hon. Edward James McMurray	14 Nov. 1923 – 22 May 1925
Vacant	23 May 1925 – 4 Sept. 1925

### **Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. James Alexander Robb 20	29 Dec. 1921 – 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. Thomas Andrew Low	17 Aug. 1923 – 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. James Alexander Robb <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Nov. 1925 – 28 June 1926

### **Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Raoul Dandurand <i>Senator</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
Hon. Thomas Andrew Low 21	29 Dec. 1921 – 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. John Ewen Sinclair	30 Dec. 1921 – 29 Oct. 1925
Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald 22	12 Apr. 1923 – 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. Harold Buchanan McGiverin	20 Sept. 1924 – 29 Oct. 1925
Hon. Herbert Meredith Marler	9 Sept. 1925 – 6 Jan. 1926
Hon. Charles Vincent Massey	16 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. George Perry Graham	20 Feb. 1926 – 6 Apr. 1926

- 14 Graham was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 20 Feb. 1926.
- 15 The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. During the Twelfth Ministry each successive Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was designated to preside over the department.
- 16 Elliott was also Minister of Labour.
- 17 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 18 Lapointe was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 19 See also NOT OF THE CABINET, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 20 Robb was appointed Minister of Immigration and Colonization on 17 Aug. 1923.
- 21 Low was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce on 17 Aug. 1923.
- 22 Macdonald was appointed Minister of National Defence on 17 Aug. 1923.

## **NOT OF THE CABINET**

### **Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Vacant 29 Dec. 1921 -- 28 June 1926

### **Solicitor General of Canada 23**

Hon. Lucien Cannon 5 Sept. 1925 -- 28 June 1926

## **NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

### **Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs 24**

Lucien-Turcotte Pacaud 29 Dec. 1921 -- 26 Oct. 1922

- 23 See also THE MINISTRY, Solicitor General of Canada.
- 24 In an effort to develop a system whereby ministers would adopt the practice of having parliamentary secretaries, King appointed Lucien-Turcotte Pacaud, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs. The appointment was an informal one and no provision was made in Parliament for payment for services.

# Thirteenth Ministry



## CONSERVATIVE 1

29 June 1926 to 25 September 1926

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Arthur Meighen 2

## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie

13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### Minister of Customs and Excise

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens

13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen

29 June 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Robert James Manion *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton *Acting Minister*

13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett *Acting Minister*

13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### Minister of the Interior 4

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett *Acting Minister*

13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Hugh Guthrie *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude

13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

- 1 On 28 June 1926, with the refusal of the Governor General to accept the Prime Minister's recommendation for the dissolution of Parliament, King informed the House of Commons that the Government had resigned. The Governor General invited Meighen, the Leader of the Opposition, to form a Government, and on 29 June a statement was made in the House of Commons announcing the appointment of a "temporary ministry composed of seven ministers" of which all but Meighen were Acting Ministers of departments. In accordance with Canadian customs and precedent the six Acting Ministers of departments were not sworn to office, but for all intents and purposes they could exercise the full powers of ministers. The Government was defeated in the House on 1 July and the next day Meighen asked for and was granted a dissolution. On 13 July the composition of the re-organized ministry was announced, the ministers having been appointed and sworn that day in the usual manner.
- 2 Meighen was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 4 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.



### **Minister of Labour**

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. George Burpee Jones		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### **Minister of Marine and Fisheries**

Hon. William Anderson Black	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### **Minister of Mines 5**

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### **Minister of National Defence**

Hon. Hugh Guthrie	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Hugh Guthrie		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### **Postmaster General**

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Robert James Manion		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### **President of the Privy Council**

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen		29 June 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926
-------------------------	--	------------------------------

### **Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Edmond Baird Ryckman		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### **Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. William Anderson Black		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### **Secretary of State of Canada 6**

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley		13 July 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

### **Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 7**

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Hon. Raymond Ducharme Morand	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 – 22 Aug. 1926
Hon. Eugène Paquet		23 Aug. 1926 – 25 Sept. 1926

- 5 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Thirteenth Ministry each successive Minister of the Interior was named Acting Minister of Mines.
- 6 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 7 The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. During the Thirteenth Ministry each successive Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was designated to preside over the department.

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett	8	7 July 1926	–	12 July 1926
Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton		13 July 1926	–	25 Sept. 1926
Hon. Raymond Ducharme Morand		13 July 1926	–	25 Sept. 1926
Hon. John Alexander Macdonald		13 July 1926	–	25 Sept. 1926
Hon. Donald Sutherland		13 July 1926	–	25 Sept. 1926

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Vacant		29 June 1926	–	22 Aug. 1926
Hon. Guillaume André Fauteux		23 Aug. 1926	–	25 Sept. 1926

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926	–	12 July 1926
Hon. James Dew Chaplin		13 July 1926	–	25 Sept. 1926

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Vacant		29 June 1926	–	12 July 1926
--------	--	--------------	---	--------------

8 Bennett was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 13 July 1926.

# Fourteenth Ministry



## LIBERAL 1

25 September 1926 to 7 August 1930

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2

## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. William Richard Motherwell

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

### Minister of Customs and Excise

Hon. William Daum Euler 3

25 Sept. 1926 – 30 Mar. 1927

### Secretary of State for External Affairs 4

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. James Alexander Robb

25 Sept. 1926 – 11 Nov. 1929

Vacant

12 Nov. 1929 – 25 Nov. 1929

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning

26 Nov. 1929 – 7 Aug. 1930

### Minister of Fisheries 5

Vacant

14 June 1930 – 16 June 1930

Hon. Cyrus Macmillan

17 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

### Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Robert Forke

25 Sept. 1926 – 29 Dec. 1929

Hon. Charles Stewart 6 *Acting Minister*

30 Dec. 1929 – 26 June 1930

Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie

27 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 7

Hon. Charles Stewart

25 Sept. 1926 – 18 June 1930

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

19 June 1930 – 26 June 1930

Hon. Ian Alistair MacKenzie

27 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

### Minister of the Interior 7

Hon. Charles Stewart

25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

- 1 Following the defeat of the Government in the general election of 14 Sept. 1926, Meighen formally resigned on 25 Sept. and the Fourteenth Ministry took office the same day.
- 2 King was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Euler was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 31 Mar. 1927.
- 4 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 5 See Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
- 6 Stewart was also Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs and Minister of the Interior.
- 7 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs until 19 June 1930, when the Minister of Immigration and Colonization was designated by Order in Council to hold the office *ex officio*.

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Ernest Lapointe	25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930
----------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Peter Heenan	25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930
-------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Marine 8**

Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin	14 June 1930 - 7 Aug. 1930
----------------------------------	----------------------------

**Minister of Marine and Fisheries 9**

Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin 10	25 Sept. 1926 - 13 June 1930
-------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Minister of Mines 11**

Hon. Charles Stewart	25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930
----------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of National Defence**

Vacant	25 Sept. 1926 - 30 Sept. 1926
--------	-------------------------------

Hon. James Alexander Robb <i>Acting Minister</i>	1 Oct. 1926 - 7 Oct. 1926
--	---------------------------

Hon. James Layton Ralston	8 Oct. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930
---------------------------	---------------------------

**Minister of National Revenue 12**

Hon. William Daum Euler	31 Mar. 1927 - 7 Aug. 1930
-------------------------	----------------------------

**Minister of Pensions and National Health 13**

Hon. James Horace King <i>Senator</i>	11 June 1928 - 18 June 1930
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Hon. James Layton Ralston	19 June 1930 - 7 Aug. 1930
---------------------------	----------------------------

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Peter John Veniot	25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930
------------------------	-----------------------------

**President of the Privy Council**

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. John Campbell Elliott	25 Sept. 1926 - 7 Aug. 1930
----------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning 14	25 Sept. 1926 - 25 Nov. 1929
-------------------------------	------------------------------

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning <i>Acting Minister</i>	26 Nov. 1929 - 29 Dec. 1929
---	-----------------------------

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar	30 Dec. 1929 - 7 Aug. 1930
------------------------------	----------------------------

- 8 See Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
- 9 The office of Minister of Marine and Fisheries was abolished and the offices of Minister of Fisheries and Minister of Marine created by Statute 20-21 Geo. V, c. 21 and c. 31 respectively. Both were assented to on 30 May 1930 and proclaimed in force on 14 June 1930.
- 10 Cardin was appointed Minister of Marine on 14 June 1930.
- 11 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Fourteenth Ministry the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 12 The office of Minister of Customs and Excise was abolished and the office of Minister of National Revenue created by Statute 17 Geo. V, c. 34, and assented to on 31 Mar. 1927.
- 13 The Department of Health Act and the offices of Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment and Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment were abolished and the office of Minister of Pensions and National Health created by Statute 18-19 Geo. V, c. 39, and assented to on 11 June 1928.
- 14 Dunning was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 26 Nov. 1929.



**Secretary of State of Canada 15**

Hon. Fernand Rinfret 25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

**Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Hon. James Horace King 16 25 Sept. 1926 – 10 June 1928

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Lucien Cannon 25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. James Malcolm 25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Raoul Dandurand *Senator* 25 Sept. 1926 – 7 Aug. 1930

Hon. William Frederic Kay 17 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930

**NOT OF THE CABINET****Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Vacant 25 Sept. 1926 – 11 June 1928

- 15 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 16 King presided over the Department of Health until its abolition. He was appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health on 11 June 1928.

# Fifteenth Ministry

## CONSERVATIVE 1

7 August 1930 to 23 October 1935

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Richard Bedford Bennett 2



## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

7 Aug. 1930

Hon. Robert Weir

8 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

### Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

Hon. Edgar Nelson Rhodes *Senator*

3 Feb. 1932 – 23 Oct. 1935

### Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Edgar Nelson Rhodes 4

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

Hon. Alfred Duranleau *Acting Minister*

3 Feb. 1932 – 16 Nov. 1934

Hon. Grote Stirling *Acting Minister*

17 Nov. 1934 – 13 Aug. 1935

Hon. William Gordon Ernst

14 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

### Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon 5

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon *Acting Minister*

3 Feb. 1932 – 23 Oct. 1935

### Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 6

Hon. Thomas Gerow Murphy

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

### Minister of the Interior 6

Hon. Thomas Gerow Murphy

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

### Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Hugh Guthrie

7 Aug. 1930 – 11 Aug. 1935

Vacant

12 Aug. 1935 – 13 Aug. 1935

Hon. George Reginald Geary

14 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

- 1 On 7 Aug. 1930, after the defeat of the Government in the general election of 28 July, King formally tendered his resignation. On the same day the Fifteenth Ministry took office. In relation to the election of ministers, it is of interest to note that, pursuant to Statute 21-22 Geo. V, c. 52, assented to on 3 Aug. 1931, an amendment to the Senate and House of Commons Act, members of the House of Commons were no longer required to seek re-election when appointed to an office in the ministry.
- 2 Bennett was also President of the Privy Council, Minister of Finance, and Receiver General.
- 3 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 4 Rhodes was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 3 Feb. 1932.
- 5 Gordon was also Minister of Mines. He was appointed Minister of Labour on 3 Feb. 1932.
- 6 On 19 June 1930 the office of Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs was transferred from the Minister of the Interior to the Minister of Immigration and Colonization. On 7 Aug. 1930 the Governor in Council cancelled the Order in Council and thus the Minister of the Interior once again held the office *ex officio*.

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson	<i>Senator</i>	7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932
Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon	.7	3 Feb. 1932 – 23 Oct. 1935

**Minister of Marine**

Hon. Alfred Duranleau		7 Aug. 1930 – 19 July 1935
Vacant		20 July 1935 – 29 Aug. 1935
Hon. Lucien Henri Gendron		30 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

**Minister of Mines 8**

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon		7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935
---------------------------	--	----------------------------

**Minister of National Defence**

Hon. Donald Matheson Sutherland	9	7 Aug. 1930 – 16 Nov. 1934
Hon. Grote Stirling		17 Nov. 1934 – 23 Oct. 1935

**Minister of National Revenue**

Hon. Edmond Baird Ryckman		7 Aug. 1930 – 1 Dec. 1933
Vacant		2 Dec. 1933 – 5 Dec. 1933
Hon. Robert Charles Matthews		6 Dec. 1933 – 13 Aug. 1935
Hon. James Earl Lawson		14 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

**Minister of Pensions and National Health**

Hon. Murray MacLaren		7 Aug. 1930 – 16 Nov. 1934
Hon. Donald Matheson Sutherland		17 Nov. 1934 – 23 Oct. 1935

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Arthur Sauvé		7 Aug. 1930 – 13 Aug. 1935
Vacant		14 Aug. 1935 – 15 Aug. 1935
Hon. Samuel Gobeil		16 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

**President of the Privy Council**

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett		7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935
----------------------------------	--	----------------------------

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Hugh Alexander Stewart		7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935
-----------------------------	--	----------------------------

**Minister of Railways and Canals**

Hon. Robert James Manion		7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935
--------------------------	--	----------------------------

- 7 Gordon was also Minister of Mines.
- 8 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department, who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Immigration and Colonization and the Minister of Labour were designated to be *ex officio* the Minister of Mines on 7 Aug. 1930 and 3 Feb. 1932, respectively.
- 9 Sutherland was appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health on 17 Nov. 1934.

**Secretary of State of Canada 10**

Hon. Charles Hazlitt Cahan 7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Maurice Dupré 7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens 7 Aug. 1930 – 26 Oct. 1934

Vacant 27 Oct. 1934 – 16 Nov. 1934

Hon. Richard Burpee Hanson 17 Nov. 1934 – 23 Oct. 1935

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. John Alexander Macdonald *Senator* 7 Aug. 1930 – 13 Aug. 1935

Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley 7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen *Senator* 3 Feb. 1932 – 23 Oct. 1935

Hon. Onésime Gagnon 30 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

Hon. William Earl Rowe 30 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

10 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.



# Sixteenth Ministry

## LIBERAL 1

23 October 1935 to 15 November 1948

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2



## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

23 Oct. 1935 – 24 Oct. 1935

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar *Acting Minister*

25 Oct. 1935 – 3 Nov. 1935

Rt. Hon. James Garfield Gardiner 3

4 Nov. 1935 – 15 Nov. 1948

### Secretary of State for External Affairs 4

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

23 Oct. 1935 – 3 Sept. 1946

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent 5

4 Sept. 1946 – 9 Sept. 1948

Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson

10 Sept. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Sept. 1939

Hon. James Layton Ralston 6

6 Sept. 1939 – 4 July 1940

Vacant

5 July 1940 – 7 July 1940

Rt. Hon. James Lorimer Ilsley 7

8 July 1940 – 9 Dec. 1946

Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott

10 Dec. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

### Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud 8

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Oct. 1942

Vacant

6 Oct. 1942

Hon. Ernest Bertrand 9

7 Oct. 1942 – 28 Aug. 1945

Vacant

29 Aug. 1945

Hon. Hedley Francis Gregory Bridges

30 Aug. 1945 – 10 Aug. 1947

Vacant

11 Aug. 1947 – 13 Aug. 1947

Hon. Ernest Bertrand *Acting Minister*

14 Aug. 1947 – 1 Sept. 1947

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg 10

2 Sept. 1947 – 18 Jan. 1948

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 11

19 Jan. 1948 – 10 June 1948

Hon. Robert Wellington Mayhew

11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

### Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar 12

23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936

- 1 The Government having been defeated in the general election of 14 Oct. 1935, Bennett formally tendered his resignation to the Governor General on 23 Oct. 1935. The Sixteenth Ministry assumed office the same day. It was returned to office in the general elections of both 1940 and 1945 but on the latter the Prime Minister failed to be re-elected. He was subsequently elected in a by-election on 6 Aug. 1945.
- 2 King was also Secretary of State for External Affairs and President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Gardiner was also Minister of National War Services.
- 4 The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs until 28 May 1946. Statute 10 Geo. VI, c. 6, assented to on 28 May 1946, terminated this *ex officio* relationship.
- 5 St-Laurent was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General to 9 Dec. 1946. He was reappointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 10 Sept. 1948.
- 6 Ralston was appointed Minister of National Defence on 5 July 1940.
- 7 Ilsley was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 10 Dec. 1946.
- 8 Michaud was appointed Minister of Transport on 6 Oct. 1942.
- 9 Bertrand was appointed Postmaster General on 29 Aug. 1945.
- 10 Gregg was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 19 Jan. 1948.
- 11 MacKinnon was appointed Minister of Mines and Resources on 11 June 1948.
- 12 Crerar was also Minister of the Interior. He was appointed Minister of Mines and Resources on 1 Dec. 1936.

**Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 13**

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of the Interior 14**

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar 15	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
---------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Rt. Hon. Ernest Lapointe	23 Oct. 1935 – 26 Nov. 1941
Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud <i>Acting Minister</i>	27 Nov. 1941 – 9 Dec. 1941
Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent 16	10 Dec. 1941 – 9 Dec. 1946
Rt. Hon. James Lorimer Ilsley	10 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1948
Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent <i>Acting Minister</i>	1 July 1948 – 9 Sept. 1948
Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent	10 Sept. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Norman McLeod Rogers 17	23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty 18	19 Sept. 1939 – 14 Dec. 1941
Hon. Humphrey Mitchell	15 Dec. 1941 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of Marine**

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 19	23 Oct. 1935 – 1 Nov. 1936
-------------------------------	----------------------------

**Minister of Mines 20**

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
------------------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Mines and Resources 21**

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar	1 Dec. 1936 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. James Allison Glen	18 Apr. 1945 – 10 June 1948
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon	11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of Munitions and Supply 22**

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 23	9 Apr. 1940 – 31 Dec. 1945
-------------------------------	----------------------------

- 13 See Minister of the Interior and Minister of Mines and Resources.
- 14 The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See Minister of Mines and Resources.
- 15 Crerar was also Minister of Immigration and Colonization. He was appointed Minister of Mines and Resources on 1 Dec. 1936.
- 16 St-Laurent was also Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 17 Rogers was appointed Minister of National Defence on 19 Sept. 1939.
- 18 McLarty was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 15 Dec. 1941.
- 19 Howe was also Minister of Railways and Canals. He was appointed Minister of Transport on 2 Nov. 1936.
- 20 The Department of Mines was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Sixteenth Ministry Crerar, who was both Minister of Immigration and Colonization and Minister of the Interior, was named Minister of Mines. See Minister of Mines and Resources.
- 21 The offices of Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Minister of the Interior, Minister of Mines and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs were abolished and the office of Minister of Mines and Resources was created by Statute 1 Edw. VIII, c. 33, assented to on 23 June 1936 and proclaimed in force on 1 Dec. 1936.
- 22 The office of Minister of Munitions and Supply was created by Statute 3 Geo. VI, c. 3, assented to on 13 Sept. 1939 and proclaimed in force on 9 Apr. 1940. See Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.
- 23 Howe was also Minister of Transport and Minister of Reconstruction. He was appointed Minister of Reconstruction and Supply on 1 Jan. 1946.

**Minister of National Defence**

Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie	24	23 Oct. 1935	–	18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Norman McLeod Rogers		19 Sept. 1939	–	10 June 1940
Hon. Charles Gavan Power	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 June 1940	–	4 July 1940
Hon. James Layton Ralston		5 July 1940	–	1 Nov. 1944
Hon. Andrew George Latta McNaughton		2 Nov. 1944	–	20 Aug. 1945
Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott	25	21 Aug. 1945	–	11 Dec. 1946
Hon. Brooke Claxton		12 Dec. 1946	–	15 Nov. 1948

**Associate Minister of National Defence** 26

Hon. Charles Gavan Power	27	12 July 1940	–	26 Nov. 1944
--------------------------	----	--------------	---	--------------

**Minister of National Defence for Air** 28

Vacant		22 May 1940		
Hon. Charles Gavan Power	29	23 May 1940	–	26 Nov. 1944
Vacant		27 Nov. 1944	–	29 Nov. 1944
Hon. Angus Lewis Macdonald	<i>Acting Minister</i>	30 Nov. 1944	–	10 Jan. 1945
Hon. Colin William George Gibson	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 Jan. 1945	–	7 Mar. 1945
Hon. Colin William George Gibson	30	8 Mar. 1945	–	11 Dec. 1946

- 24 Mackenzie was appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health on 19 Sept. 1939.
- 25 Abbott was also Minister of National Defence for Naval Service. He was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 10 Dec. 1946.
- 26 The office of Associate Minister of National Defence was created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, and assented to on 12 July 1940. By this Act an Associate Minister of National Defence, a Minister of National Defence for Naval Services and a Minister of National Defence for Air could be appointed on the issuance by the Sovereign or the Governor in Council, pursuant to the War Measures Act, of a proclamation declaring the existence of war, invasion or insurrection, real or apprehended. Appointments to these three offices could be made until six months after the issuance of a further proclamation declaring that the war, invasion or insurrection no longer existed.

Proclamations declaring the existence of wars were issued on both 1 Sept. and 10 Sept. 1939. Active hostilities generally ceased in 1945. However, unlike after World War I, no proclamation was issued declaring an end to the state of war, though in 1947 the remaining Orders in Council approved pursuant to the War Measures Act were rescinded, thus in effect recognizing the termination of the state of war. Moreover, on 10 July 1951 a proclamation was issued proclaiming an end to the formal state of war between Canada and Germany, and in 1952 a Treaty of Peace with Japan was proclaimed in force. Consequently, it is difficult to determine when appointments to these offices could not have any longer been made. Nevertheless, on 15 Feb. 1952, pursuant to the National Defence Act of 1950 (14 Geo. VI, c. 43), a proclamation was issued repealing the relevant sections of the Act creating these offices and, indeed, they had in effect been superseded by sections of the National Defence Act of 1950 which had been proclaimed in force on 1 Aug. 1950.
- 27 Power was also Minister of National Defence for Air.
- 28 The office of Minister of National Defence for Air was created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 1, assented to on 22 May 1940, abolished and re-created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, and assented to on 12 July 1940. See Associate Minister of National Defence.
- 29 Power was also Associate Minister of National Defence.
- 30 Gibson was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 12 Dec. 1946.

**Minister of National Defence for Naval Services 31**

Hon. Angus Lewis Macdonald	12 July 1940 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott 32	18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

**Minister of National Health and Welfare**

Hon. Brooke Claxton 33	18 Oct. 1944 – 11 Dec. 1946
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin	12 Dec. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of National Revenue**

Hon. James Lorimer Ilsley 34	23 Oct. 1935 – 7 July 1940
Hon. Colin William George Gibson 35	8 July 1940 – 7 Mar. 1945
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon <i>Acting Minister</i>	8 Mar. 1945 – 18 Apr. 1945
Hon. David Laurence MacLaren	19 Apr. 1945 – 29 July 1945
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon <i>Acting Minister</i>	30 July 1945 – 28 Aug. 1945
Hon. James Joseph McCann 36	29 Aug. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of National War Services 37**

Hon. James Garfield Gardiner 38	12 July 1940 – 10 June 1941
Hon. Joseph Thorarinn Thorson	11 June 1941 – 5 Oct. 1942
Vacant	6 Oct. 1942
Hon. Léo Richer Laflèche	7 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. James Joseph McCann 39	18 Apr. 1945 – 18 Jan. 1948
Vacant	19 Jan. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of Pensions and National Health 40**

Hon. Charles Gavan Power 41	23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie 42	19 Sept. 1939 – 17 Oct. 1944

**Postmaster General**

Hon. John Campbell Elliott	23 Oct. 1935 – 22 Jan. 1939
Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty 43	23 Jan. 1939 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Charles Gavan Power 44	19 Sept. 1939 – 22 May 1940
Hon. James Lorimer Ilsley <i>Acting Minister</i>	23 May 1940 – 7 July 1940
Hon. William Pate Mulock	8 July 1940 – 8 June 1945
Vacant	9 June 1945 – 28 Aug. 1945
Hon. Ernest Bertrand	29 Aug. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

**President of the Privy Council**

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	23 Oct. 1935 – 15 Nov. 1948
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------



- 31 The office of Minister of National Defence for Naval Services was created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, and assented to on 12 July 1940. See Associate Minister of National Defence.
- 32 Abbott was also Minister of National Defence, and was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 10 Dec. 1946.
- 33 Claxton was appointed Minister of National Defence on 12 Dec. 1946.
- 34 Ilesley was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 8 July 1940.
- 35 Gibson was appointed Minister of National Defence for Air on 8 Mar. 1945.
- 36 McCann was also Minister of National War Services.
- 37 The office of Minister of National War Services was created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 22, and assented to on 12 July 1940. The Act was not included in the 1952 Revised Statutes of Canada, as it was considered spent.
- 38 Gardiner was also Minister of Agriculture.
- 39 McCann was also Minister of National Revenue.
- 40 The office of Minister of Pensions and National Health was abolished and the offices of Minister of Veterans Affairs and Minister of National Health and Welfare created by Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 19, assented to on 30 June 1944, and Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 22, assented to on 24 July 1944, respectively. Both Acts were proclaimed in force on 18 Oct. 1944.
- 41 Power was appointed Postmaster General on 19 Sept. 1939.
- 42 Mackenzie was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 18 Oct. 1944.
- 43 McLarty was appointed Minister of Labour on 19 Sept. 1939.
- 44 Power was appointed Minister of National Defence for Air on 23 May 1940.



**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin	45	23 Oct. 1935 – 12 May 1942
Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 May 1942 – 6 Oct. 1942
Hon. Alphonse Fournier		7 Oct. 1942 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of Railways and Canals** 46

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	47	23 Oct. 1935 – 1 Nov. 1936
----------------------------	----	----------------------------

**Minister of Reconstruction** 48

Vacant		30 June 1944 – 12 Oct. 1944
Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	49	13 Oct. 1944 – 31 Dec. 1945

**Minister of Reconstruction and Supply** 50

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	51
----------------------------	----

**Secretary of State of Canada** 52

Hon. Fernand Rinfret		23 Oct. 1935 – 12 July 1939
Vacant		13 July 1939 – 25 July 1939
Rt. Hon. Ernest Lapointe	<i>Acting Minister</i>	26 July 1939 – 8 May 1940
Hon. Pierre-François Casgrain		9 May 1940 – 14 Dec. 1941
Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty		15 Dec. 1941 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin	53	18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946
Hon. Colin William George Gibson		12 Dec. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Vacant		23 Oct. 1935 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Joseph Jean		18 Apr. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. William Daum Euler		23 Oct. 1935 – 8 May 1940
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon	54	9 May 1940 – 18 Jan. 1948
Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	55	19 Jan. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister of Transport** 46

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	56	2 Nov. 1936 – 7 July 1940
Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur Cardin	57	8 July 1940 – 12 May 1942
Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 May 1942 – 5 Oct. 1942
Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud		6 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Lionel Chevrier		18 Apr. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

- 45 Cardin was also Minister of Transport.
- 46 The offices of Minister of Marine and Minister of Railways and Canals were abolished and the office of Minister of Transport created by Statute 1 Edw. VIII, c. 34, assented to on 23 June 1936 and proclaimed in force on 2 Nov. 1936.
- 47 Howe was also Minister of Marine. He was appointed Minister of Transport on 2 Nov. 1936.
- 48 The office of Minister of Reconstruction was created by Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 18, and assented to on 30 June 1944. See Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.
- 49 Howe was also Minister of Munitions and Supply. He was appointed Minister of Reconstruction and Supply on 1 Jan. 1946.
- 50 The offices of Minister of Munitions and Supply and Minister of Reconstruction were abolished and the office of Minister of Reconstruction and Supply created by Statute 9-10 Geo. VI, c. 16, and assented to on 18 Dec. 1945. The section of the Act creating the office was proclaimed in force on 1 Jan. 1946.
- 51 Howe was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.
- 52 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 53 Martin was appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare on 12 Dec. 1946.
- 54 MacKinnon was appointed Minister of Fisheries on 19 Jan. 1948.
- 55 Howe was also Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.
- 56 Howe was also Minister of Munitions and Supply.
- 57 Cardin was also Minister of Public Works.

**Minister of Veterans Affairs 58**

Rt. Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie

18 Oct. 1944 – 18 Jan. 1948

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg

19 Jan. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Minister without Portfolio**Rt. Hon. Raoul Dandurand *Senator*

23 Oct. 1935 – 11 Mar. 1942

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 59

23 Jan. 1939 – 8 May 1940

Hon. James Horace King *Senator*

26 May 1942 – 23 Aug. 1945

Hon. Wishart McLea Robertson *Senator*

4 Sept. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

**PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS 60****NOT OF THE MINISTRY****Agriculture**

Robert McCubbin

30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

**External Affairs**

Walter Edward Harris

30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Finance**

Douglas Charles Abbott

1 Apr. 1943 – 7 Mar. 1945

Robert Wellington Mayhew

25 Sept. 1945 – 10 June 1948

Gleason Belzile

30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Fisheries**

Thomas Reid

22 Apr. 1948 – 10 June 1948

John Watson MacNaught

11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Justice**

Joseph Jean

6 May 1943 – 30 Nov. 1944

**Labour**

Paul Joseph James Martin

7 May 1943 – 16 Apr. 1945

Paul-Émile Côté

30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Munitions and Supply**

Lionel Chevrier

1 Apr. 1943 – 16 Apr. 1945

- 58 See Note 40.
- 59 MacKinnon was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce on 9 May 1940.
- 60 Statutory provision was not made for the office of Parliamentary Assistant. Appointment was by Order in Council and salaries were provided by an annual vote in the House of Commons Estimates.

**National Defence**

William Chisholm Macdonald

1 Apr. 1943 – 14 Nov. 1944

Douglas Charles Abbott

8 Mar. 1945 – 16 Apr. 1945

Hugues Lapointe

25 Sept. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1948

William Chisholm Macdonald

25 Sept. 1945 – 19 Nov. 1946

**National Defence for Air**

Hon. Cyrus Macmillan

1 Apr. 1943 – 6 June 1946

**National Health and Welfare**

Ralph Maybank

30 Oct. 1947 – 15 Nov. 1948

**National Revenue**

Robert Henry Winters

30 Oct. 1947 – 10 June 1948

Thomas Reid

11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Privy Council**

Brooke Claxton

6 May 1943 – 12 Oct. 1944

**Reconstruction**

George James McIlraith

28 Sept. 1945 – 31 Dec. 1945

**Reconstruction and Supply**

George James McIlraith

1 Jan. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Trade and Commerce**

George James McIlraith

3 Feb. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Transport**

Robert Henry Winters

11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

**Veterans Affairs**

Walter Adam Tucker

27 Sept. 1945 – 21 Apr. 1948

Leslie Alexander Mutch

11 June 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948



# Seventeenth Ministry

## **LIBERAL 1**

15 November 1948 to 21 June 1957

## **PRIME MINISTER**

The Right Honourable Louis Stephen St-Laurent 2



## **THE MINISTRY**

### **Minister of Agriculture**

Rt. Hon. James Garfield Gardiner

15 Nov. 1948 — 21 June 1957

### **Minister of Citizenship and Immigration**

Hon. Walter Edward Harris 3

18 Jan. 1950 — 30 June 1954

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill

1 July 1954 — 21 June 1957

### **Minister of Defence Production 4**

Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 5

1 Apr. 1951 — 21 June 1957

### **Secretary of State for External Affairs**

Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson

15 Nov. 1948 — 21 June 1957

### **Minister of Finance and Receiver General**

Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott

15 Nov. 1948 — 30 June 1954

Hon. Walter Edward Harris

1 July 1954 — 21 June 1957

### **Minister of Fisheries**

Hon. Robert Wellington Mayhew

15 Nov. 1948 — 14 Oct. 1952

Hon. James Sinclair

15 Oct. 1952 — 21 June 1957

### **Minister of Justice and Attorney General 6**

Hon. Stuart Sinclair Garson

15 Nov. 1948 — 21 June 1957

### **Minister of Labour**

Hon. Humphrey Mitchell

15 Nov. 1948 — 2 Aug. 1950

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin *Acting Minister*

3 Aug 1950 — 6 Aug 1950

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg

7 Aug. 1950 — 21 June 1957

### **Minister of Mines and Resources 7**

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 8

15 Nov. 1948 — 31 Mar. 1949

Hon. Colin William George Gibson

1 Apr. 1949 — 17 Jan. 1950

- 1 On 15 Nov. 1948 King resigned as Prime Minister and President of the Privy Council. On the same day the Seventeenth Ministry assumed office. It included eighteen ministers from the Sixteenth Ministry, seventeen of whom retained their previous portfolios. Howe dropped one of his: Reconstruction and Supply.
- 2 St-Laurent was also President of the Privy Council.
- 3 Harris was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 1 July 1954.
- 4 The office of Minister of Defence Production was created by Statute 15 Geo. VI, c. 4, assented to on 21 Mar. 1951 and proclaimed in force on 1 Apr. 1951.
- 5 Howe was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.
- 6 By Order in Council dated 7 Aug. 1950, pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, the powers, duties and functions of the Solicitor General of Canada were transferred to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General, and were exercised by him until 14 Oct. 1952.
- 7 The offices of Minister of Mines and Resources and Minister of Reconstruction and Supply were abolished by Statute 13 Geo. VI, c. 18, and the offices of the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys and Minister of Resources and Development created by Statutes 13 Geo. VI, c. 16, 17 and 18 respectively, each assented to on 10 Dec. 1949 and proclaimed in force on 18 Jan. 1950.
- 8 MacKinnon was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 1 Apr. 1949.



**Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys 9**

Hon. James Joseph McCann	10	18 Jan. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950
Hon. George Prudham		13 Dec. 1950 – 21 June 1957

**Minister of National Defence**

Hon. Brooke Claxton		15 Nov. 1948 – 30 June 1954
Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney		1 July 1954 – 21 June 1957

**Associate Minister of National Defence 11**

Vacant		11 Feb. 1953
Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney	12	12 Feb. 1953 – 30 June 1954
Vacant		1 July 1954 – 25 Apr. 1957
Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer		26 Apr. 1957 – 21 June 1957

**Minister of National Health and Welfare**

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin		15 Nov. 1948 – 21 June 1957
-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

**Minister of National Revenue**

Hon. James Joseph McCann	13	15 Nov. 1948 – 21 June 1957
--------------------------	----	-----------------------------

**Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources 14**

Hon. Jean Lesage		16 Dec. 1953 – 21 June 1957
------------------	--	-----------------------------

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Ernest Bertrand		15 Nov. 1948 – 23 Aug. 1949
Vacant		24 Aug. 1949
Hon. Gabriel Édouard Rinfret		25 Aug. 1949 – 12 Feb. 1952
Hon. Alcide Côté		13 Feb. 1952 – 7 Aug. 1955
Vacant		8 Aug. 1955 – 15 Aug. 1955
Hon. Roch Pinard <i>Acting Minister</i>		16 Aug. 1955 – 2 Nov. 1955
Hon. Hugues Lapointe	15	3 Nov. 1955 – 21 June 1957

**President of the Privy Council**

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent		15 Nov. 1948 – 24 Apr. 1957
Hon. Lionel Chevrier		25 Apr. 1957 – 21 June 1957

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Alphonse Fournier		15 Nov. 1948 – 11 June 1953
Hon. Walter Edward Harris <i>Acting Minister</i>		12 June 1953 – 16 Sept. 1953
Hon. Robert Henry Winters		17 Sept. 1953 – 21 June 1957

- 9 See Note 7.
- 10 McCann was also Minister of National Revenue.
- 11 Statute 1-2 Eliz. II, c. 6, assented to on 11 Feb. 1953, amended the National Defence Act to provide for the appointment at any time of an Associate Minister of National Defence. Previously the Act had provided for the appointment of three additional Ministers of National Defence and three Associate Ministers of National Defence only during an emergency.
- 12 Campney was also Solicitor General of Canada. He was appointed Minister of National Defence on 1 July 1954.
- 13 McCann was also Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys.
- 14 The office of Minister of Resources and Development was abolished and the office of Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources created by Statute 2-3 Eliz. II, c. 4, and assented to on 16 Dec. 1953.
- 15 Lapointe was also Minister of Veterans Affairs.

**Minister of Reconstruction and Supply 16**

Hon. Robert Henry Winters 17 15 Nov. 1948 – 17 Jan. 1950

**Minister of Resources and Development 18**

Hon. Robert Henry Winters 19 18 Jan. 1950 – 16 Sept. 1953

Hon. Jean Lesage 20 17 Sept. 1953 – 15 Dec. 1953

**Secretary of State of Canada 21**

Hon. Colin William George Gibson 22 15 Nov. 1948 – 31 Mar. 1949

Hon. Frederick Gordon Bradley 1 Apr. 1949 – 11 June 1953

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill 23 12 June 1953 – 30 June 1954

Hon. Roch Pinard 1 July 1954 – 21 June 1957

**Solicitor General of Canada 24**

Hon. Joseph Jean 15 Nov. 1948 – 23 Aug. 1949

Vacant 24 Aug. 1949

Hon. Hugues Lapointe 25 25 Aug. 1949 – 6 Aug. 1950

Hon. Stuart Sinclair Garson 7 Aug. 1950 – 14 Oct. 1952

Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney 26 15 Oct. 1952 – 11 Jan. 1954

Hon. William Ross Macdonald 12 Jan. 1954 – 21 June 1957

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 27 15 Nov. 1948 – 21 June 1957

**Minister of Transport**

Hon. Lionel Chevrier 28 15 Nov. 1948 – 30 June 1954

Hon. George Carlyle Marler 1 July 1954 – 21 June 1957

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg 29 15 Nov. 1948 – 6 Aug. 1950

Hon. Hugues Lapointe 30 7 Aug. 1950 – 21 June 1957

16 See Note 7.

17 Winters was appointed Minister of Resources and Development on 18 Jan. 1950.

18 See Note 7.

19 Winters was appointed Minister of Public Works on 17 Sept. 1953.

20 Lesage was appointed Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources on 16 Dec. 1953.

21 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

22 Gibson was appointed Minister of Mines and Resources on 1 Apr. 1949.

23 Pickersgill was appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration on 1 July 1954.

24 See Note 6.

The National Defence Act of 1950 (Statute 14 Geo. VI, c. 43) provided for the designation by the Governor in Council of any other person in addition to the Minister of National Defence to exercise any power or perform any duty or function vested in the Minister of National Defence. By Order in Council dated 24 Nov. 1952 the Solicitor General of Canada was so designated and exercised that function until 12 Feb. 1953. See Associate Minister of National Defence.

25 Lapointe was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 7 Aug. 1950.

26 Campney was also Associate Minister of National Defence.

27 Howe was also Minister of Defence Production.

28 Chevrier rejoined the Ministry as President of the Privy Council on 25 Apr. 1957.

29 Gregg was appointed Minister of Labour on 7 Aug. 1950.

30 Lapointe was also Postmaster General.

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Wishart McLea Robertson	<i>Senator</i>	15 Nov. 1948 – 13 Oct. 1953
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon	<i>Senator</i>	1 Apr. 1949 – 13 Dec. 1950
Hon. William Ross Macdonald	31 <i>Senator</i>	14 Oct. 1953 – 11 Jan. 1954

**PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS****NOT OF THE MINISTRY****Agriculture**

Robert McCubbin	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
	15 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
	26 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

**Defence Production**

George James McIlraith	1 Apr. 1951 – 4 Feb. 1952
	12 Feb. 1952 – 13 June 1953
John Horace Dickey	27 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

**External Affairs**

Hugues Lapointe	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	12 July 1949 – 23 Aug. 1949
Jean Lesage	24 Jan. 1951 – 31 Dec. 1952
Roch Pinard	14 Oct. 1953 – 30 June 1954
Louis Joseph Lucien Cardin	9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

**Finance**

Gleason Belzile	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 25 July 1950
James Sinclair	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 14 Oct. 1952
Jean Lesage	1 Jan. 1953 – 13 June 1953
	24 Aug. 1953 – 16 Sept. 1953
William Moore Benidickson	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

**Fisheries**

John Watson MacNaught	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
	24 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

- 31 Macdonald was appointed Solicitor General of Canada on 12 Jan. 1954.

**Labour**

Paul-Émile Côté	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
	24 Aug. 1953 – 31 Dec. 1953
Joseph Adéodat Blanchette	9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

**Mines and Resources**

Ralph Maybank	25 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950

**Mines and Technical Surveys**

Ralph Maybank	18 Jan. 1950 – 23 Jan. 1951
---------------	-----------------------------

**National Defence**

Hugues Lapointe	15 Nov. 1948 – 18 Jan. 1949
Loran Ellis Baker	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
Joseph Adéodat Blanchette	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
	24 Aug. 1953 – 8 Feb. 1956
Ralph Osborne Campney	24 Jan. 1951 – 14 Oct. 1952
Paul Theodore Hellyer	9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

**National Health and Welfare**

Ralph Maybank	15 Nov. 1948 – 24 Jan. 1949
Thomas Reid	25 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	13 July 1949 – 6 Sept. 1949
Emmet Andrew McCusker	24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953
Frederick Greystock Robertson	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

**National Revenue**

Thomas Reid	15 Nov. 1948 – 24 Jan. 1949
-------------	-----------------------------

**Postmaster General**

Léopold Langlois	24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953
	1 Sept. 1953 – 13 Oct. 1953
Thomas Andrew Murray Kirk	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957





**Prime Minister**

Walter Edward Harris

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

18 July 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950

William Gilbert Weir

25 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

**Public Works**

Maurice Bourget

14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

**Resources and Development**

George Prudham

1 Feb. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950

Ralph Maybank

24 Jan. 1951 – 30 July 1951

**Trade and Commerce**

George James McIlraith

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953

**Transport**

William Moore Benidickson

24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953

31 Aug. 1953 – 13 Sept. 1953

Léopold Langlois

14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

**Veterans Affairs**

Leslie Alexander Mutch

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953

Colin Emerson Bennett

14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957



# Eighteenth Ministry



## PROGRESSIVE-CONSERVATIVE 1

21 June 1957 to 22 April 1963

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable John George Diefenbaker 2

## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness *Acting Minister*

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness 3

Hon. Francis Alvin George Hamilton

21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957

7 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 22 Apr. 1963

### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton *Acting Minister*

Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough 4

Hon. Richard Albert Bell

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

12 May 1958 – 8 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

### Minister of Defence Production

Hon. Howard Charles Green *Acting Minister*

Hon. Raymond Joseph Michael O'Hurley

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

12 May 1958 – 22 Apr. 1963

### Secretary of State for External Affairs

Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker

Hon. Sidney Earle Smith

Vacant

Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker *Acting Minister*

Hon. Howard Charles Green

21 June 1957 – 12 Sept. 1957

13 Sept. 1957 – 17 Mar. 1959

18 Mar. 1959

19 Mar. 1959 – 3 June 1959

4 June 1959 – 22 Apr. 1963

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Donald Methuen Fleming 5

Hon. George Clyde Nowlan

21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

### Minister of Fisheries

Hon. John Angus MacLean

21 June 1957 – 22 Apr. 1963

- 1 With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 10 June 1957, St-Laurent resigned on 21 June 1957 and the Eighteenth Ministry assumed office the same day.
- 2 Diefenbaker was also President of the Privy Council and Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 3 Harkness was also Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources. He was appointed Minister of National Defence on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 4 Fairclough was appointed Postmaster General on 9 Aug. 1962.
- 5 Fleming was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 9 Aug. 1962.

**Minister of Forestry 6**

Vacant	1 Oct. 1960 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Hugh John Flemming 7.	11 Oct. 1960 – 17 Mar. 1963
Hon. Martial Asselin	18 Mar. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton 8	21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Donald Methuen Fleming	9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Michael Starr	21 June 1957 – 22 Apr. 1963
--------------------	-----------------------------

**Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys**

Hon. Léon Balcer <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957
Hon. Paul Comtois	7 Aug. 1957 – 6 Oct. 1961
Vacant	7 Oct. 1961 – 9 Oct. 1961
Hon. Walter Gilbert Dinsdale <i>Acting Minister</i>	10 Oct. 1961 – 27 Dec. 1961
Hon. Jacques Flynn	28 Dec. 1961 – 12 July 1962
Vacant	13 July 1962 – 17 July 1962
Hon. Hugh John Flemming <i>Acting Minister</i>	18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Paul Martineau	9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of National Defence**

Hon. George Randolph Pearkes	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness	11 Oct. 1960 – 3 Feb. 1963
Vacant	4 Feb. 1963 – 11 Feb. 1963
Hon. Gordon Churchill	12 Feb. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Associate Minister of National Defence**

Vacant	21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959
Hon. Joseph Pierre Albert Sévigny	20 Aug. 1959 – 8 Feb. 1963
Vacant	9 Feb. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of National Health and Welfare**

Hon. Alfred Johnson Brooks <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 June 1957 – 21 Aug. 1957
Hon. Jay Waldo Monteith	22 Aug. 1957 – 22 Apr. 1963

- 6 The office of Minister of Forestry was created by Statute 8-9 Eliz. II, c. 41, assented to on 1 Aug. 1960 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1960.
- 7 Flemming was also Minister of National Revenue.
- 8 Fulton was appointed Minister of Public Works on 9 Aug. 1962.

**Minister of National Revenue**

Hon. George Clyde Nowlan	9	21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Hugh John Flemming	10	9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources**

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness	11	21 June 1957 – 18 Aug. 1957
Vacant		19 Aug. 1957 – 21 Aug. 1957
Hon. Francis Alvin George Hamilton	12	22 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Walter Gilbert Dinsdale		11 Oct. 1960 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Postmaster General**

Hon. William McLean Hamilton		21 June 1957 – 12 July 1962
Vacant		13 July 1962 – 17 July 1962
Hon. John Angus MacLean	<i>Acting Minister</i>	18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough		9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

**President of the Privy Council**

Vacant		21 June 1957 – 27 Dec. 1961
Hon. Noël Dorion	13	28 Dec. 1961 – 5 July 1962
Vacant		6 July 1962 – 20 Dec. 1962
Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker		21 Dec. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Howard Charles Green	14	21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959
Hon. David James Walker		20 Aug. 1959 – 12 July 1962
Vacant		13 July 1962 – 17 July 1962
Hon. Howard Charles Green	<i>Acting Minister</i>	18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton		9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Secretary of State of Canada** 15

Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough	16	21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958
Hon. Henri Courtemanche		12 May 1958 – 19 Jan. 1960
Vacant		20 Jan. 1960
Hon. Léon Balcer	<i>Acting Minister</i>	21 Jan. 1960 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Noël Dorion	17	11 Oct. 1960 – 5 July 1962
Vacant		6 July 1962 – 10 July 1962
Hon. Léon Balcer	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. George Ernest Halpenny		9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

- 9 Nowlan was appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General on 9 Aug. 1962.
- 10 Flemming was also Minister of Forestry.
- 11 Harkness was also Minister of Agriculture.
- 12 Hamilton was appointed Minister of Agriculture on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 13 Dorion was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- 14 Green was also Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- 15 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 16 Fairclough was appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration on 12 May 1958.
- 17 Dorion was also President of the Privy Council.



**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Léon Balcer	18	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. William Joseph Browne		11 Oct. 1960 – 9 Aug. 1962
Vacant		10 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. Gordon Churchill	19	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. George Harris Hees		11 Oct. 1960 – 8 Feb. 1963
Vacant		9 Feb. 1963 – 11 Feb. 1963
Hon. Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon	<i>Senator</i>	12 Feb. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of Transport**

Hon. George Harris Hees	20	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Léon Balcer		11 Oct. 1960 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Hon. Alfred Johnson Brooks		21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. Gordon Churchill	21	11 Oct. 1960 – 11 Feb. 1963
Hon. Marcel Joseph Aimé Lambert		12 Feb. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

**Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. William Joseph Browne	22	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960
Hon. James MacKerras Macdonnell		21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959
Hon. John Thomas Haig	<i>Senator</i>	9 Oct. 1957 – 11 May 1958
Hon. George Ernest Halpenny	23	11 Oct. 1960 – 8 Aug. 1962
Hon. Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon	24 <i>Senator</i>	9 Aug. 1962 – 11 Feb. 1963
Hon. Frank Charles McGee		18 Mar. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963
Hon. Théogène Ricard		18 Mar. 1963 – 22 Apr. 1963

**PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS****NOT OF THE MINISTRY****Agriculture**

John Alpheus Charlton	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
-----------------------	---------------------------

**Citizenship and Immigration**

John Borden Hamilton	6 Nov. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
----------------------	---------------------------

- 18 Balcer was appointed Minister of Transport on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 19 Churchill was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 20 Hees was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 21 Churchill was appointed Minister of National Defence on 12 Feb. 1963.
- 22 Browne was appointed Solicitor General of Canada on 11 Oct. 1960.
- 23 Halpenny was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 9 Aug. 1962.
- 24 McCutcheon was appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce on 12 Feb. 1963.

**External Affairs**

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt 10 Jan. 1958 – 1 Feb. 1958

**Finance**

Richard Albert Bell 19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

**Justice**

David James Walker 19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

**Labour**

Arthur Maloney 7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

**Mines and Technical Surveys**

Raymond Joseph Michael O'Hurley 7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

**National Defence**

Marcel Joseph Aimé Lambert 7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

**National Health and Welfare**

George Ernest Halpenny 7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

**Prime Minister**

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt 19 Aug. 1957 – 9 Jan. 1958

**Public Works**

Clayton Wesley Hodgson 7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

**Trade and Commerce**

Thomas Miller Bell 7 Aug. 1957 – 9 Jan. 1958

**Transport**

Angus Ronald Macdonald 7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

**Veterans Affairs**

Walter Gilbert Dinsdale 19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958



## **PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES 25**

### **NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

#### **Agriculture**

Lewis Elston Cardiff	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
Warner Herbert Jorgenson	18 Oct. 1960 – 17 Oct. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963
John Alpheus Charlton	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
Louis-Joseph Pigeon	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

#### **Citizenship and Immigration**

John Alpheus Charlton	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
Frank Charles McGee	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

#### **External Affairs**

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt	1 Sept. 1959 – 31 Aug. 1960
	18 Nov. 1960 – 17 Nov. 1961
Heath Nelson Macquarrie	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

#### **Finance**

Richard Albert Bell	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
William Heward Grafftey	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

#### **Fisheries**

Roland Léo English	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
Albert Deburgo McPhillips	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

#### **Justice**

Thomas Miller Bell	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

#### **Labour**

Richard Devere Thrasher	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
Alfred Dryden Hales	17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

- 25 Statute 7-8 Eliz. II, c. 15, assented to on 4 June 1959, created the office of Parliamentary Secretary, this office replacing that of Parliamentary Assistant.

**Mines and Technical Surveys**

James Aloysius McGrath

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

**National Defence**

Egan Chambers

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

**National Health and Welfare**

Lewis Elston Cardiff

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Jean Casselman

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

**National Revenue**

Marcel Joseph Aimé Lambert

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

**Postmaster General**

Edmund Leverett Morris

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1960

**Prime Minister**

Paul Martineau

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

John Cameron Pallett

18 Nov. 1960 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Théogène Ricard

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Gerald William Baldwin

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

**Public Works**

Yvon-Roma Tassé

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Robert Jardine McCleave

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

**Trade and Commerce**

John Cameron Pallett

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1960

Edmund Leverett Morris

18 Nov. 1960 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963





**Transport**

Clayton Wesley Hodgson  
Quinto Antonio Martini  
James Alexander McBain

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961  
18 Nov. 1961 – 19 Apr. 1962  
17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

**Veterans Affairs**

Walter Gilbert Dinsdale  
Henry Frank Jones

18 Nov. 1959 – 10 Oct. 1960  
16 Nov. 1960 – 15 Nov. 1961  
18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962  
17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963



# Nineteenth Ministry

## LIBERAL 1

22 April 1963 to 20 April 1968

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Lester Bowles Pearson



## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Harry William Hays  
Hon. John James Greene

22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965  
18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 2

Hon. Guy Favreau 3  
Hon. René Tremblay 4  
Hon. John Robert Nicholson 5  
Hon. Jean Marchand 6

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964  
3 Feb. 1964 – 14 Feb. 1965  
15 Feb. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965  
18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

### Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 7

Hon. John Napier Turner

21 Dec. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Minister of Defence Production 8

Hon. Charles Mills Drury

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources 9

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin

1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon 10  
Hon. Mitchell William Sharp *Acting Minister*  
Hon. Mitchell William Sharp 11

22 Apr. 1963 – 10 Nov. 1965  
11 Nov. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965  
18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Hédard Robichaud

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

- 1 With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 8 Apr. 1963, on 22 Apr. the Governor General accepted Diefenbaker's resignation and the Nineteenth Ministry assumed office.
- 2 See Note 19.
- 3 Favreau was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 4 Tremblay was appointed Postmaster General on 15 Feb. 1965.
- 5 Nicholson was appointed Minister of Labour on 18 Dec. 1965.
- 6 Marchand was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 7 The office of Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs was created by Statute 16 Eliz. II, c. 16, and assented to on 21 Dec. 1967. By this Act the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs is to perform the duties of the Registrar General of Canada.
- 8 See Note 16.
- 9 The office of Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys was abolished and the office of Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources created by statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 10 Gordon rejoined the Ministry as Minister without Portfolio on 9 Jan. 1967.
- 11 Sharp was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.

**Minister of Forestry 12**

Hon. John Robert Nicholson	13	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. Maurice Sauvé	14	3 Feb. 1964 – 30 Sept. 1966

**Minister of Forestry and Rural Development 12**

Hon. Maurice Sauvé		1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
--------------------	--	----------------------------

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 15**

Hon. Arthur Laing		1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
-------------------	--	----------------------------

**Minister of Industry 16**

Hon. Charles Mills Drury		25 July 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968
--------------------------	--	-----------------------------

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Lionel Chevrier		22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. Guy Favreau	17	3 Feb. 1964 – 29 June 1965
Hon. George James McIlraith	<i>Acting Minister</i>	30 June 1965 – 6 July 1965
Hon. Louis Joseph Lucien Cardin		7 July 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967
Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau		4 Apr. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	18	22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965
Hon. John Robert Nicholson		18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Minister of Manpower and Immigration 19**

Hon. Jean Marchand		1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
--------------------	--	----------------------------

**Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys 20**

Hon. William Moore Benidickson		22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965
Hon. John Watson MacNaught		7 July 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	21*	18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

**Minister of National Defence**

Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer	22	22 Apr. 1963 – 18 Sept. 1967
Hon. Léo Alphonse Joseph Cadieux		19 Sept. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Associate Minister of National Defence**

Hon. Louis Joseph Lucien Cardin	23	22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Feb. 1965
Hon. Léo Alphonse Joseph Cadieux	24	15 Feb. 1965 – 18 Sept. 1967
Vacant		19 Sept. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

- 12 The office of Minister of Forestry was abolished and the office of Minister of Forestry and Rural Development created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 13 Nicholson was appointed Postmaster General on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 14 Sauvé was appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural Development on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 15 The office of Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources was abolished and the office of Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development was created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 16 The office of Minister of Industry was created by Statute 12 Eliz. II, c. 3, assented to on 22 July 1963 and proclaimed in force on 25 July 1963. By this Act the Minister of Industry was to exercise all the duties, powers and functions of the Minister of Defence Production.
- 17 Favreau was appointed President of the Privy Council on 7 July 1965.
- 18 MacEachen was appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare on 18 Dec. 1965.
- 19 The office of Minister of Citizenship and Immigration was abolished and the office of Minister of Manpower and Immigration created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966.
- 20 See Note 9.
- 21 Pepin was appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 22 Hellyer was appointed Minister of Transport on 19 Sept. 1967.
- 23 Cardin was appointed Minister of Public Works on 15 Feb. 1965.
- 24 Cadieux was appointed Minister of National Defence on 19 Sept. 1967.

**Minister of National Health and Welfare**

Hon. Julia Verlyn LaMarsh	25	22 Apr. 1963	–	17 Dec. 1965
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen		18 Dec. 1965	–	20 Apr. 1968

**Minister of National Revenue**

Hon. John Richard Garland		22 Apr. 1963	–	14 Mar. 1964
Vacant		15 Mar. 1964	–	18 Mar. 1964
Hon. George James McIlraith	<i>Acting Minister</i>	19 Mar. 1964	–	28 June 1964
Hon. Edgar John Benson	26	29 June 1964	–	17 Jan. 1968
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien		18 Jan. 1968	–	20 Apr. 1968

**Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources** 27

Hon. Arthur Laing	28	22 Apr. 1963	–	30 Sept. 1966
-------------------	----	--------------	---	---------------

**Postmaster General**

Hon. Azellus Denis		22 Apr. 1963	–	2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Robert Nicholson	29	3 Feb. 1964	–	14 Feb. 1965
Hon. René Tremblay		15 Feb. 1965	–	17 Dec. 1965
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté		18 Dec. 1965	–	20 Apr. 1968

**President of the Privy Council**

Hon. Maurice Lamontagne	30	22 Apr. 1963	–	2 Feb. 1964
Hon. George James McIlraith	31	3 Feb. 1964	–	6 July 1965
Hon. Guy Favreau	32	7 July 1965	–	3 Apr. 1967
Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon		4 Apr. 1967	–	10 Mar. 1968
Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 Mar. 1968	–	20 Apr. 1968

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Jean-Paul Deschatelets		22 Apr. 1963	–	11 Feb. 1965
Vacant		12 Feb. 1965	–	14 Feb. 1965
Hon. Louis Joseph Lucien Cardin	33	15 Feb. 1965	–	6 July 1965
Hon. George James McIlraith		7 July 1965	–	20 Apr. 1968

**Registrar General of Canada** 34

Hon. Guy Favreau	35	1 Oct. 1966	–	3 Apr. 1967
Hon. John Napier Turner	36	4 Apr. 1967	–	20 Dec. 1967

- 25 LaMarsh was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 18 Dec. 1965.
- 26 Benson was also President of the Treasury Board.
- 27 See Note 15.
- 28 Laing was appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern development on 1 Oct. 1966.
- 29 Nicholson was appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration on 15 Feb. 1965.
- 30 Lamontagne was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 31 McIlraith was appointed Minister of Public Works on 7 July 1965.
- 32 Favreau was also Registrar General of Canada.
- 33 Cardin was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 7 July 1965.
- 34 The separate ministerial office of Registrar General of Canada was created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966. Previously the Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada. See Note 7
- 35 Favreau was also President of the Privy Council.
- 36 Turner was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 21 Dec. 1967



**Secretary of State of Canada 37**

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill	38	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. Maurice Lamontagne		3 Feb. 1964 – 17 Dec. 1965
Hon. Julia Verlyn LaMarsh		18 Dec. 1965 – 9 Apr. 1968
Hon. John Joseph Connolly	<i>Acting Minister</i>	10 Apr. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Solicitor General of Canada 39**

Hon. John Watson MacNaught	40	22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965
Hon. Lawrence Pennell		7 July 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968

**Minister of Trade and Commerce**

Hon. Mitchell William Sharp	41	22 Apr. 1963 – 3 Jan. 1966
Hon. Robert Henry Winters		4 Jan. 1966 – 29 Mar. 1968
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	<i>Acting Minister</i>	30 Mar. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Minister of Transport**

Hon. George James McIlraith	42	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill		3 Feb. 1964 – 18 Sept. 1967
Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer		19 Sept. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

**President of the Treasury Board 43**

Hon. Edgar John Benson	44	1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
------------------------	----	----------------------------

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Hon. Roger Joseph Teillet		22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968
---------------------------	--	-----------------------------

- 37 See Note 34.
- 38 Pickersgill was appointed Minister of Transport on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 39 Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966, repealed the Solicitor General Act (R.S.C. 1952, c. 253) and created the ministerial office of the Solicitor General of Canada. Previously the office was not a cabinet portfolio *per se*, though frequently the incumbent was sworn of the Privy Council and attended Cabinet meetings. A unique procedure followed during the Nineteenth Ministry was the appointment and swearing of both MacNaught and Pennell as Minister without Portfolio at the same time each was appointed and sworn of the Privy Council and as Solicitor General of Canada. This apparently was done in order to leave no doubt that the appointees were considered members of the Cabinet.
- 40 MacNaught was appointed Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys on 7 July 1965.
- 41 Sharp was also Minister of Finance and Receiver General.
- 42 McLraith was appointed President of the Privy Council on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 43 The office of President of the Treasury Board was created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to on 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force on 1 Oct. 1966. Previously the Minister of Finance was *ex officio* the Chairman of the Treasury Board, which remained a committee of the Privy Council.
- 44 Benson was also Minister of National Revenue.

### Minister without Portfolio

Hon. William Ross Macdonald	<i>Senator</i>	22 Apr. 1963	–	2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Watson MacNaught	45	22 Apr. 1963	–	6 July 1965
Hon. René Tremblay	46	22 Apr. 1963	–	2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Joseph Connolly	<i>Senator</i>	3 Feb. 1964	–	20 Apr. 1968
Hon. Yvon Dupuis		3 Feb. 1964	–	21 Jan. 1965
Hon. Lawrence Pennell	47	7 July 1965	–	30 Sept. 1966
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	48	7 July 1965	–	17 Dec. 1965
Hon. John Napier Turner	49	18 Dec. 1965	–	3 Apr. 1967
Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon	50	9 Jan. 1967	–	3 Apr. 1967
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien	51	4 Apr. 1967	–	17 Jan. 1968
Hon. Charles Ronald McKay Granger		25 Sept. 1967	–	20 Apr. 1968
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey		9 Feb. 1968	–	20 Apr. 1968

- 45 See Solicitor General of Canada.
- 46 Tremblay was appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration on 3 Feb. 1964.
- 47 Pennell was also Solicitor General of Canada.
- 48 Pepin was appointed Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys on 18 Dec. 1965.
- 49 Turner was appointed Registrar General of Canada on 4 April 1967.
- 50 Gordon was appointed President of the Privy Council on 4 Apr. 1967.
- 51 Chrétien was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 18 Jan. 1968.

## PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES NOT OF THE MINISTRY

### Agriculture

Bruce Silas Beer	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Citizenship and Immigration

John Carr Munro	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
Hubert Badanai	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
John Carr Munro	7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

### Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Ovide Laflamme	7 Jan. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968
----------------	----------------------------

### Energy, Mines and Resources

Jack Davis	1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
------------	----------------------------

### External Affairs

John Benjamin Stewart	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
Stanley Haidasz	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
Donald Stovel Macdonald	7 Jan. 1966 – 6 Jan. 1968
Gérard Pelletier	20 Apr. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Finance

Edgar John Benson	14 May 1963 – 28 June 1964
Lawrence Pennell	30 June 1964 – 6 July 1965
Donald Stovel Macdonald	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien	7 Jan. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967

### Fisheries

Charles Ronald McKay Granger	7 Jan. 1966 – 31 July 1966
Richard Joseph Cashin	4 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

### Forestry

Bruce Silas Beer	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
------------------	-----------------------------

### Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Stanley Haidasz	1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
-----------------	----------------------------



**Industry**

David George Hahn	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Donald Stovel Macdonald	7 Jan. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Justice**

Donald Stovel Macdonald	14 May 1963 – 15 July 1965
Jean-Charles Cantin	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

**Labour**

James Allen Byrne	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Bryce Stuart Mackasey	7 Jan. 1966 – 8 Feb. 1968

**Manpower and Immigration**

John Carr Munro	1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968
-----------------	----------------------------

**Mines and Technical Surveys**

Jack Davis	7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966
------------	-----------------------------

**National Health and Welfare**

Stanley Haidasz	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
John Carr Munro	20 Feb. 1964 – 15 July 1965
Bryce Stuart Mackasey	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Margaret Rideout	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

**National Revenue**

James Edgar Walker	7 Jan. 1966 – 6 Jan. 1968
--------------------	---------------------------

**Northern Affairs and National Resources**

John Napier Turner	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Stanley Haidasz	7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

**Postmaster General**

George Roy McWilliam	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
Alexis Caron	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965





**Prime Minister**

Alexis Caron	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
Jack Davis	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Guy Rouleau	17 Feb. 1964 – 23 Nov. 1964
Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Pierre Elliott Trudeau	7 Jan. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967
John Ross Matheson	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Public Works**

Hubert Badanai	14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964
George Roy McWilliam	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
John Benjamin Stewart	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Registrar General of Canada**

Ovide Laflamme	20 Apr. 1967 – 6 Jan. 1968
----------------	----------------------------

**Secretary of State of Canada**

Yvon Dupuis	14 May 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
John Benjamin Stewart	20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965
Albert Béchar	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Trade and Commerce**

Jean-Luc Pepin	14 May 1963 – 6 July 1965
John Carr Munro	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Jean-Charles Cantin	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Transport**

Jean-Charles Cantin	14 May 1963 – 15 July 1965
James Allen Byrne	7 Jan. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

**Treasury Board**

James Edgar Walker	7 Jan. 1968 – 20 Apr. 1968
--------------------	----------------------------

**Veterans Affairs**

Chesley William Carter	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
------------------------	----------------------------



# Twentieth Ministry



## LIBERAL 1

20 April 1968 to 3 June 1979

## PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau 2

## THE MINISTRY

### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John James Greene 3

Hon. Horace Andrew Olson

Hon. Eugene Francis Whelan

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 3 June 1979

### Minister of Communications 4

Hon. Eric William Kierans

Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté *Acting Minister*

Hon. Gérard Pelletier *Acting Minister*

Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury 5

Hon. Gérard Pelletier

Hon. Pierre Juneau

Hon. Otto Emil Lang *Acting Minister*

Hon. Jeanne Sauvé

1 Apr. 1969 – 28 Apr. 1971

29 Apr. 1971 – 10 May 1971

11 May 1971 – 11 Aug. 1971

12 Aug. 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 28 Aug. 1975

29 Aug. 1975 – 24 Oct. 1975

25 Oct. 1975 – 4 Dec. 1975

5 Dec. 1975 – 3 June 1979

### Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 6

Hon. John Napier Turner 7

Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford 8

Hon. Robert Knight Andras 9

Hon. Herbert Eser Gray

Hon. André Ouellet

Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey *Acting Minister*

Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey 10

Hon. Anthony Chisholm Abbott 11

Hon. William Warren Allmand

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

8 Aug. 1974 – 15 Mar. 1976

16 Mar. 1976 – 7 Apr. 1976

8 Apr. 1976 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

### Minister of Defence Production 12

Hon. Charles Mills Drury

Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 13

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

- 1 On 20 Apr. 1968, Pearson resigned as Prime Minister and the Twentieth Ministry assumed office. It was composed of twenty-one ministers from the Nineteenth Ministry and three additional Ministers without Portfolio. The Ministry resigned on 3 June 1979.
- 2 Trudeau was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 3 Greene was appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on 6 July 1968.
- 4 The office of Minister of Communications was created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and proclaimed in force on 1 Apr. 1969. By this Act the Minister of Communications was *ex officio* the Postmaster General. The office of Postmaster General was recreated by Statute 1970-71 Eliz. II, c. 42, assented to on 26 May 1971 and in force on 11 June 1971.
- 5 Stanbury was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 6 The Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs performs the duties of the Registrar General of Canada.
- 7 Turner was also Solicitor General of Canada. He was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 6 July 1968.
- 8 Basford was appointed Minister of State for Urban Affairs on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 9 Andras was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 10 Mackasey was also Postmaster General. He resigned on 13 Sept. 1976.
- 11 Abbott was appointed Minister of State (Small Businesses) on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 12 From 25 July 1963 to 12 July 1968, pursuant to Statute 12 Eliz. II, c. 3, the Minister of Industry exercised all the duties, powers and functions of the Minister of Defence Production. On 12 July 1968, by Order in Council pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, these powers were transferred back to the Minister of Defence Production. See Minister of Supply and Services.
- 13 Jamieson was appointed Minister of Supply and Services on 1 Apr. 1969.

**Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources**

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	14	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. John James Greene		6 July 1968	–	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	15	28 Jan. 1972	–	25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Alastair William Gillespie		26 Sept. 1975	–	3 June 1979

**Secretary of State for External Affairs**

Hon. Mitchell William Sharp	16	20 Apr. 1968	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	17	8 Aug. 1974	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson		14 Sept. 1976	–	3 June 1979

**Minister of the Environment** 18

Hon. Jack Davis		11 June 1971	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Jeanne Sauvé	19	8 Aug. 1974	–	4 Dec. 1975
Hon. Roméo LeBlanc	<i>Acting Minister</i>	5 Dec. 1975	–	21 Jan. 1976
Hon. Jean Marchand	20	22 Jan. 1976	–	30 June 1976
Hon. Roméo LeBlanc	<i>Acting Minister</i>	1 July 1976	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Roméo LeBlanc	21	14 Sept. 1976	–	1 Apr. 1979
Hon. Leonard Stephen Marchand		2 Apr. 1979	–	3 June 1979

**Minister of Finance** 22

Hon. Edgar John Benson	23	20 Apr. 1968	–	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. John Napier Turner		28 Jan. 1972	–	9 Sept. 1975
Hon. Charles Mills Drury	<i>Acting Minister</i>	10 Sept. 1975	–	25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	24	26 Sept. 1975	–	15 Sept. 1977
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien		16 Sept. 1977	–	3 June 1979

**Minister of Fisheries** 25

Hon. Hédard Robichaud		20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Jack Davis	26	6 July 1968	–	31 Mar. 1969

**Minister of Fisheries and Forestry** 27

Hon. Jack Davis	28	1 Apr. 1969	–	10 June 1971
-----------------	----	-------------	---	--------------

- 14 Pepin was also Minister of Labour. He was appointed Minister of Industry and Minister of Trade and Commerce on 6 July 1968.
- 15 Macdonald was appointed Minister of Finance on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 16 Sharp was appointed President of the Privy Council on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 17 MacEachen was appointed President of the Privy Council on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 18 The office of Minister of the Environment was created by Statute 19-20 Eliz. II, c. 42 assented to on 26 May 1971 and in force 11 June 1971. By this Act the Minister of the Environment is the Minister of Fisheries. Government Organization Act 1979 deleted the duties of the Minister of Fisheries and created the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.
- 19 Sauvé was appointed Minister of Communications on 5 Dec. 1975.
- 20 Marchand resigned on 30 June 1976.
- 21 LeBlanc was given the title "Minister of Fisheries and the Environment" and became Minister of Fisheries and Oceans on 2 Apr. 1979.
- 22 See Minister of Supply and Services.
- 23 Benson was also President of the Treasury Board. He was appointed Minister of National Defence on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 24 Macdonald resigned on 15 Sept. 1977.
- 25 See Minister of Fisheries and Forestry.
- 26 Davis was appointed Minister of Fisheries and Forestry on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 27 The offices of Minister of Fisheries and Minister of Forestry and Rural Development were abolished and the office of Minister of Fisheries and Forestry created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969. See also Minister of the Environment.
- 28 Davis was appointed Minister of the Environment on 11 June 1971.

**Minister of Forestry and Rural Development 29**

Hon. Maurice Sauvé	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean Marchand 30	6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans 31**

Hon. Roméo LeBlanc	2 Apr. 1979 – 3 June 1979
--------------------	---------------------------

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

Hon. Arthur Laing 32	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 33	6 July 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. J. Judd Buchanan 34	8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. William Warren Allmand 35	14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977
Hon. James Hugh Faulkner	16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

**Minister of Industry 36**

Hon. Charles Mills Drury 37	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 38	6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

**Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce 39**

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	1 Apr. 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Alastair William Gillespie 40	27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 41	26 Sept. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 42	14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977
Hon. John Henry Horner	16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. John Napier Turner 43	6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 44	28 Jan. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford 45	26 Sept. 1975 – 2 Aug. 1978
Hon. Otto Emil Lang <i>Acting Minister</i>	3 Aug. 1978 – 8 Aug. 1978
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 46	9 Aug. 1978 – 23 Nov. 1978
Hon. Marc Lalonde	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

- 29 See Minister of Fisheries and Forestry.
- 30 Marchand was appointed Minister of Regional Economic Expansion on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 31 This office was created by Government Organization Act 1979 and proclaimed in force on 2 Apr. 1979.
- 32 Laing was appointed Minister of Public Works on 6 July 1968.
- 33 Chrétien was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 34 Buchanan was appointed Minister of Public Works on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 35 Allmand was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 36 See Minister of Defence Production and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.
- 37 Drury was also Minister of Trade and Commerce. He was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 6 July 1968.
- 38 Pepin was also Minister of Trade and Commerce. He was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 39 The offices of Minister of Industry and Minister of Trade and Commerce were abolished and the office of Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 40 Gillespie was appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 41 Jamieson was appointed Secretary of State for External Affairs on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 42 Chrétien was appointed Minister of Finance on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 43 Turner was appointed Minister of Finance on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 44 Lang was appointed Minister of Transport on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 45 Basford resigned on 2 Aug. 1978.
- 46 Lang was replaced by the Hon. Marc Lalonde on 24 Nov. 1978.



### Minister of Labour

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	47	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey	48	6 July 1968	–	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Martin Patrick O'Connell		28 Jan. 1972	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. John Carr Munro	49	27 Nov. 1972	–	7 Sept. 1978
Hon. André Ouellet	<i>Acting Minister</i>	8 Sept. 1978	–	23 Nov. 1978
Hon. Martin Patrick O'Connell		24 Nov. 1978	–	3 June 1979

### Minister of Manpower and Immigration

Hon. Jean Marchand	50	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	51	6 July 1968	–	23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Otto Emil Lang	52	24 Sept. 1970	–	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey		28 Jan. 1972	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Robert Knight Andras	53	27 Nov. 1972	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Jack Sydney George Cullen	54	14 Sept. 1976	–	14 Aug. 1977

### Minister of Employment and Immigration 55

Hon. Jack Sydney George Cullen		15 Aug. 1977	–	3 June 1979
--------------------------------	--	--------------	---	-------------

### Minister of National Defence

Hon. Léo Alphonse Joseph Cadieux		20 Apr. 1968	–	16 Sept. 1970
Hon. Charles Mills Drury	<i>Acting Minister</i>	17 Sept. 1970	–	23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	56	24 Sept. 1970	–	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Edgar John Benson		28 Jan. 1972	–	31 Aug. 1972
Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé	<i>Acting Minister</i>	1 Sept. 1972	–	6 Sept. 1972
Hon. Charles Mills Drury	<i>Acting Minister</i>	7 Sept. 1972	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson	57	27 Nov. 1972	–	12 Oct. 1976
Hon. Barnett Jerome Danson	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Oct. 1976	–	2 Nov. 1976
Hon. Barnett Jerome Danson		3 Nov. 1976	–	3 June 1979

### Associate Minister of National Defence

Vacant		20 Apr. 1968	–	3 June 1979
--------	--	--------------	---	-------------

### Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	58	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. John Carr Munro	59	6 July 1968	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Marc Lalonde	60	27 Nov. 1972	–	15 Sept. 1977
Hon. Monique Bégin		16 Sept. 1977	–	3 June 1979

- 47 Pepin was also Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources. He was appointed Minister of Industry and Minister of Trade and Commerce on 6 July 1968.
- 48 Mackasey was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 49 Munro resigned on 7 Sept. 1978.
- 50 Marchand was also Secretary of State of Canada. He was appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural Development on 6 July 1968.
- 51 MacEachen was appointed President of the Privy Council on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 52 Lang was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 53 Andras was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 54 Cullen was appointed Minister of Employment and Immigration on 14 Aug. 1977.
- 55 The office of Minister of Employment and Immigration was created by Statute 25-26 Eliz. II, c. 54, assented to on 5 Aug. 1977 and in force on 15 Aug. 1977.
- 56 Macdonald was appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 57 Richardson resigned on 12 Oct. 1976.
- 58 MacEachen was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 6 July 1968.
- 59 Munro was appointed Minister of Labour on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 60 Lalonde was appointed Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations on 16 Sept. 1977.

### Minister of National Revenue

Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien	61	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté	62	6 July 1968	–	23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Herbert Eser Gray	63	24 Sept. 1970	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury		27 Nov. 1972	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford	64	8 Aug. 1974	–	25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Jack Sydney George Cullen	65	26 Sept. 1975	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Monique Bégin	66	14 Sept. 1976	–	15 Sept. 1977
Hon. Joseph-Philippe Guay	<i>Senator</i> 67	16 Sept. 1977	–	23 Nov. 1978
Hon. Anthony Chisholm Abbott	68	24 Nov. 1978	–	3 June 1979

### Postmaster General 69

Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté	70	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Eric William Kierans		6 July 1968	–	28 Apr. 1971
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 Apr. 1971	–	10 June 1971
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté		11 June 1971	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. André Ouellet	71	27 Nov. 1972	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey	72	8 Aug. 1974	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Jean-Jacques Blais	73	14 Sept. 1976	–	1 Feb. 1978
Hon. Gilles Lamontagne		2 Feb. 1978	–	3 June 1979

### President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau	<i>Acting Minister</i>	20 Apr. 1968	–	1 May 1968
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	<i>Acting Minister</i>	2 May 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	74	6 July 1968	–	23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	75	24 Sept. 1970	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Mitchell William Sharp	76	8 Aug. 1974	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	77	14 Sept. 1976	–	3 June 1979

- 61 Chrétien was appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on 6 July 1968.
- 62 Côté was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 63 Gray was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 64 Basford was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 65 Cullen was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 15 Sept. 1976.
- 66 Bégin was appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 67 Guay was summoned to the Senate on 23 Mar. 1978. He resigned on 23 Nov. 1978.
- 68 Abbott was also Minister of State (Small Businesses).
- 69 See Minister of Communications.
- 70 Côté was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 6 July 1968.
- 71 Ouellet was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 72 Mackasey was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. He resigned on 13 Sept. 1976.
- 73 Blais was appointed Solicitor General on 2 Feb. 1978.
- 74 Macdonald was appointed Minister of National Defence on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 75 MacEachen was appointed Secretary of State for External Affairs on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 76 Sharp resigned on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 77 MacEachen was also given title "Deputy Prime Minister" on 16 Sept. 1977.

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. George James McIlraith	78	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Arthur Laing	79	6 July 1968	–	27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé		28 Jan. 1972	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Charles Mills Drury	80	8 Aug. 1974	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. J. Judd Buchanan	81	14 Sept. 1976	–	23 Nov. 1978
Hon. André Ouellet		24 Nov. 1978	–	3 June 1979

**Minister of Regional Economic Expansion 82**

Hon. Jean Marchand	83	1 Apr. 1969	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson	84	27 Nov. 1972	–	25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Marcel Lessard		26 Sept. 1975	–	3 June 1979

**Minister of State for Science and Technology 85**

Hon. Alastair William Gillespie	86	12 Aug. 1971	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Jeanne Sauvé	87	27 Nov. 1972	–	7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Charles Mills Drury	88	8 Aug. 1974	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. James Hugh Faulkner	89	14 Sept. 1976	–	15 Sept. 1977
Hon. J. Judd Buchanan	90	16 Sept. 1977	–	23 Nov. 1978
Hon. Alastair William Gillespie		24 Nov. 1978	–	3 June 1979

**Secretary of State of Canada**

Hon. Jean Marchand	91	20 Apr. 1968	–	5 July 1968
Hon. Gérard Pelletier	92	6 July 1968	–	26 Nov. 1972
Hon. James Hugh Faulkner	93	27 Nov. 1972	–	13 Sept. 1976
Hon. John Roberts		14 Sept. 1976	–	3 June 1979

- 78 McIlraith was appointed Solicitor General of Canada on 6 July 1968.
- 79 Laing was appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 80 Drury resigned on 13 Sept. 1976.
- 81 Buchanan was also appointed Minister of State for Science and Technology on 16 Sept. 1977, and President of the Treasury Board on 24 Nov. 1978.
- 82 The office of Minister of Regional Economic Expansion was created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 83 Marchand was appointed Minister of Transport on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 84 Jamieson was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 85 The Ministry of State for Science and Technology was proclaimed on 12 Aug. 1971 under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42, Part IV.
- 86 Gillespie was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 87 Sauvé was appointed Minister of the Environment on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 88 Drury was also Minister of Public Works. He resigned on 13 Sept. 1976.
- 89 Faulkner was appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 90 Buchanan was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 24 Nov. 1978.
- 91 Marchand was also Minister of Manpower and Immigration, and was appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural Development on 6 July 1968.
- 92 Pelletier was appointed Minister of Communications on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 93 Faulkner was appointed Minister of State for Science and Technology on 14 Sept. 1976.

**Leader of the Government in the Senate 94**

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin	<i>Senator</i>	1 Apr. 1969 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Raymond Joseph Perrault	<i>Senator</i>	8 Aug. 1974 – 3 June 1979

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. John Napier Turner	95	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. George James McLraith		6 July 1968 – 21 Dec. 1970
Hon. Jean-Pierre Goyer	96	22 Dec. 1970 – 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. William Warren Allmand	97	27 Nov. 1972 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Francis Fox	98	14 Sept. 1976 – 27 Jan. 1978
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford	<i>Acting Minister</i>	28 Jan. 1978 – 1 Feb. 1978
Hon. Jean-Jacques Blais		2 Feb. 1978 – 3 June 1979

**Minister of Supply and Services 99**

Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson	100	1 Apr. 1969 – 4 May 1969
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson	101	5 May 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Jean-Pierre Goyer	102	27 Nov. 1972 – 23 Nov. 1978
Hon. Pierre De Bané		24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

**Minister of Trade and Commerce 103**

Hon. Charles Mills Drury	104	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	105	6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

- 94 The ministerial office of Leader of the Government in the Senate was recognized by the appointment of Martin by Commission under the Great Seal of Canada and by Section 97 of Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969. Previously the position was not *per se* a ministerial office, although occasionally the incumbent held a Cabinet portfolio while serving as Leader of the Government in the Senate.
- 95 Turner was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. He was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 6 July 1968.
- 96 Goyer was appointed Minister of Supply and Services on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 97 Allmand was appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 98 Fox resigned on 27 Jan. 1978.
- 99 The office of Minister of Defence Production was abolished and the office of Minister of Supply and Services created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to on 28 Mar. 1969 and in force on 1 Apr. 1969. By this Act the Minister of Supply and Services is *ex officio* the Receiver General of Canada, the office having been previously held *ex officio* by the Minister of Finance.
- 100 Jamieson was appointed Minister of Transport on 5 May 1969.
- 101 Richardson was appointed Minister of National Defence on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 102 Goyer resigned on 23 Nov. 1978.
- 103 See Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.
- 104 Drury was also Minister of Industry. He was appointed President of the Treasury Board on 6 July 1968.
- 105 Pepin was also Minister of Industry. He was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 1 Apr. 1969.



### **Minister of Transport**

Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer	20 Apr. 1968 – 29 Apr. 1969
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson <i>Acting Minister</i>	30 Apr. 1969 – 4 May 1969
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 106	5 May 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Jean Marchand 107	27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 108	26 Sept. 1975 – 3 June 1979

### **President of the Treasury Board**

Hon. Edgar John Benson 109	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Charles Mills Drury 110	6 July 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 111	8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976
Hon. Robert Knight Andras 112	14 Sept. 1976 – 23 Nov. 1978
Hon. J. Judd Buchanan	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

### **Minister of State for Urban Affairs 113**

Hon. Robert Knight Andras 114	30 June 1971 – 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford 115	28 Jan. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974
Hon. Barnett Jerome Danson 116	8 Aug. 1974 – 2 Nov. 1976
Hon. André Ouellet 113	3 Nov. 1976 – 31 Mar. 1979

### **Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Hon. Roger Joseph Teillet	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé 117	6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Arthur Laing	28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Daniel Joseph MacDonald	27 Nov. 1972 – 3 June 1979

### **Minister of State for Economic Development 118**

Hon. Robert Knight Andras 119	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979
-------------------------------	----------------------------

- 106 Jamieson was appointed Minister of Regional Economic Expansion on 27 Nov. 1972.
- 107 Marchand was appointed Minister without Portfolio on 26 Sept. 1975.
- 108 Lang was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General from 9 Aug. to 23 Nov. 1978.
- 109 Benson was also Minister of Finance.
- 110 Drury was appointed Minister of State for Science and Technology and Minister of Public Works on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 111 Chrétien was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 14 Sept. 1976.
- 112 Andras was appointed Minister of State for Economic Development on 24 Nov. 1978.
- 113 The Ministry of State for Urban Affairs was proclaimed on 30 June 1971 under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42, Part IV. The existence of the Ministry was terminated effective on 1 Apr. 1979 by proclamation.
- 114 Andras was appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 115 Basford was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 116 Danson was appointed Minister of National Defence on 3 Nov. 1976.
- 117 Dubé was appointed Minister of Public Works on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 118 The Ministry of State for Economic Development was proclaimed on 19 Dec. 1978 under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-1, c. 42 Part IV.
- 119 Andras was appointed to the new Ministry of State to be created on 24 Nov. 1978. He was also the President of the Board of Economic Development Ministers.

# **Minister without Portfolio**

Hon. Charles Ronald McKay Granger	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin 120	20 Apr. 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald 121	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey 122	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. John Carr Munro 123	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Gérard Pelletier 124	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Jack Davis 125	26 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Hon. Robert Knight Andras 126	6 July 1968 – 29 June 1971
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 127	6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson 128	6 July 1968 – 4 May 1969
Hon. Herbert Eser Gray 129	20 Oct. 1969 – 23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury 130	20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971
Hon. Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre Côté 131	24 Sept. 1970 – 10 June 1971
Hon. Jean Marchand 132	26 Sept. 1975 – 21 Jan. 1976
Hon. Joseph-Philippe Guay 133	3 Nov. 1976 – 20 Apr. 1977
Hon. John Henry Horner 134	21 Apr. 1977 – 15 Sept. 1977
Hon. Gilles Lamontagne 135	19 Jan. 1978 – 1 Feb. 1978

- 120 Martin was appointed Leader of the Government in the Senate on 1 Apr. 1969.
- 121 Macdonald was appointed President of the Privy Council on 6 July 1968.
- 122 Mackasey was appointed Minister of Labour on 6 July 1968.
- 123 Munro was appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare on 6 July 1968.
- 124 Pelletier was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 6 July 1968.
- 125 Davis was appointed Minister of Fisheries on 6 July 1968.
- 126 Andras was appointed Minister of State for Urban Affairs on 30 June 1971.
- 127 Lang was appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 128 Richardson was appointed Minister of Supply and Services on 5 May 1969.
- 129 Gray was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 24 Sept. 1970.
- 130 Stanbury was appointed Minister of Communications on 12 Aug. 1971.
- 131 Côté was appointed Minister without Portfolio responsible for the Post Office on 24 Sept. 1970, and Postmaster General on 11 June 1971.
- 132 Marchand was appointed Minister of the Environment on 22 Jan. 1976.
- 133 Guay was appointed Minister of State on 21 Apr. 1977.
- 134 Horner was appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 135 Lamontagne was appointed Postmaster General on 2 Feb. 1978.

**Minister of State 136**

Hon. Martin Patrick O'Connell 137

Hon. Patrick Morgan Mahoney

Hon. Stanley Haidasz

Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey 138

Hon. Roméo LeBlanc 139

Hon. Leonard Stephen Marchand 140

Hon. Iona Campagnolo 141

12 Aug. 1971 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

3 June 1974 – 7 Aug. 1974

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 1 Apr. 1979

15 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979

- 136 The title Minister of State was created under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42, Part IV. While no specific duties are given to a Minister of State, he can be assigned by the Governor in Council to assist any Minister or Ministers having responsibilities for any department or other portion of the public service.
- 137 O'Connell was appointed Minister of Labour on 28 Jan. 1972.
- 138 Mackasey was appointed Postmaster General on 8 Aug. 1974.
- 139 LeBlanc was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1974-1837 of 8 Aug. 1974 to assist the Minister of the Environment to carry out the latter's responsibilities as Minister of Fisheries. Also the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of the Environment under various Acts relating to fisheries were transferred to Mr. LeBlanc by Order in Council P.C. 1974-1839 of 8 Aug. 1974. Mr. LeBlanc was given the title "Minister of State (Fisheries)". He was appointed Minister of the Environment on 14 Sept. 1976 and given the title "Minister of Fisheries and Environment".
- 140 Marchand was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1976-2424 of 30 Sept. 1976 to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to small business firms and was given the title "Minister of State (Small Businesses)". He was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1977-2796 of 29 Sept. 1977 to assist the Minister of Fisheries and the Environment in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect to the policies and programs related to Environment and was given the title "Minister of State (Environment)". He was appointed Minister of the Environment on 2 Apr. 1979.
- 141 Campagnolo was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1976-2423 of 30 Sept. 1976 to assist the Minister of National Health and Welfare in carrying out the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and program related to fitness and amateur sport and was given the title "Minister of State (Fitness and Amateur Sport)".

**Minister of State**(continued)

Hon. Joseph Philippe Guay 142  
Hon. Marc Lalonde 143  
Hon. Norman A. Cafik 144  
Hon. Anthony Chisholm Abbott 145  
Hon. John M. Reid 146

21 Apr. 1977 – 15 Sept. 1977  
16 Sept. 1977 – 23 Nov. 1978  
16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979  
16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979  
24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

- 142 Guay was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1977-1129 of 21 Apr. 1977 to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to Multiculturalism and was given the title "Minister of State (Multiculturalism)". He was appointed Minister of National Revenue on 16 Sept. 1977.
- 143 Lalonde was assigned to assist the Prime Minister in matters related to Federal-Provincial Relations and was given the title "Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations". He was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General on 24 Nov. 1978.
- 144 Cafik was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1977-2798 of 29 Sept. 1977 to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to Multiculturalism and was given the title "Minister of State (Multiculturalism)".
- 145 Abbott was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1977-2797 of 29 Sept. 1977 to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to small business firms and was given the title "Minister of State (Small Businesses)". On 24 Nov. 1978 he was also appointed Minister of National Revenue.
- 146 Reid was assigned to assist the Prime Minister in matters related to Federal-Provincial Relations and was given the title "Minister of State (Federal-Provincial Relations)".



**PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES  
NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

**Agriculture**

Bruce Silas Beer	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Florian Côté	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Marcel Lessard	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
Léopold Corriveau	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Irénée Pelletier	10 Oct. 1975 – 1 Oct. 1977
Yves Caron	1 Oct. 1977 – 1 Oct. 1978
Yves Caron	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

**Communications**

Joseph-Roland Comtois	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
James Sydney Clark Fleming	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Ross Milne	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Crawford Douglas	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

**Consumer and Corporate Affairs**

Ovide Laflamme	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Stanley Haidasz	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
Paul Langlois	20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
Donald Ross Tolmie	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Pierre De Bané	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Norman A. Cafik	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Arthur John Lee	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Claude G. Lajoie	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Alan A. Martin	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Aideen Nicholson	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

**Employment and Immigration**

Raymond Dupont	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Frank Maine	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



### **Energy, Mines and Resources**

Jack Davis	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Robert John Orange	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Allen B. Sulatycky	1 Oct. 1971 – 2 Feb. 1972
Jack Sydney George Cullen	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Herb Breau	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Maurice Brydon Foster	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Maurice Dupras	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Gilles Lamontagne	1 Oct. 1977 – 18 Jan. 1978
Pierre Bussi�res	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Environment**

Eymard Georges Corbin	11 June 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
William Rompkey	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Leonard Stephen Marchand	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
George S. Baker	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
James Sydney Clark Fleming	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Jack Pearsall	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **External Affairs**

Jean-Pierre Goyer	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Andr� Ouellet	1 Oct. 1970 – 12 Aug. 1971
Gaston Joseph Isabelle	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Paul St-Pierre	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Pierre De Ban�	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Herb Breau	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Monique B�gin	10 Oct. 1975 – 14 Sept. 1976
Fernand E. Leblanc	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Maurice Dupras	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Louis Duclos	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



## **Finance**

Herbert Eser Gray	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
Patrick Morgan Mahoney	1 Oct. 1970 – 27 Jan. 1972
J. Judd Buchanan	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Joseph-Roland Comtois	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Jack Sydney George Cullen	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Jacques L. Trudel	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Robert Phillip Kaplan	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Edward Lumley	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Alan A. Martin	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

## **Fisheries**

Richard Joseph Cashin	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Eugene Francis Whelan	30 Aug. 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

## **Fisheries and Forestry**

Eugene Francis Whelan	1 Aug. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
Eymard Georges Corbin	1 Oct. 1970 – 10 June 1971

## **Forestry and Rural Development**

Russell Clayton Honey	30 Aug. 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969
-----------------------	-----------------------------

## **Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

Stanley Haidasz	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Russell Clayton Honey	20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
J. Judd Buchanan	1 Oct. 1970 – 2 Feb. 1972
Allen B. Sulatycky	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Leonard Stephen Marchand	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Iona Campagnolo	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
	10 Oct. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976
Keith Penner	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Ross Milne	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Hugh Anderson	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



### **Industry, Trade and Commerce**

Bruce Andrew Thomas Howard	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
Herb Breau	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Raynald J.A. Guay	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Gaston Clermont	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Marcel Claude Roy	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Hugh Poulin	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Bernard Loiselle	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Bernard Loiselle	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Justice**

Jean-Charles Cantin	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Albert Béchar	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
Raynald J.A. Guay	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Gilles Marceau	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Gilles Marceau	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Francis Fox	10 Oct. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976
Michael Landers	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Roger Young	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Claude-André Lachance	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Labour**

James Carroll Patrick McNulty	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Raymond Joseph Perrault	1 Oct. 1970 – 2 Feb. 1972
Charles Turner	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Charles Turner	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Mark MacGuigan	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Fernand E. Leblanc	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Jacques Olivier	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Jacques Olivier	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Dennis M. Dawson	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979





### **Manpower and Immigration**

Gérard Loiselle	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
Rosaire Gendron	20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
Charles L. Caccia	1 Oct. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1971
Marcel Prud'homme	1 Oct. 1971 – 2 Feb. 1972
Raymond Joseph Perrault	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Mark MacGuigan	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
William Rompkey	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Arthur Portelance	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977

### **National Defence**

David Walter Groos	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Jack Sydney George Cullen	1 Oct. 1971 – 2 Feb. 1972
Joseph-Roland Comtois	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Leonard Hopkins	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Maurice Adrian Dionne	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Maurice Adrian Dionne	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Jacques Guilbault	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Raymond Dupont	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **National Health and Welfare**

Margaret Rideout	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Rosaire Gendron	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
Stanley Haidasz	20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
Gaston Joseph Isabelle	1 Oct. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1971
André Ouellet	13 Aug. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Norman A. Cafik	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Coline Campbell	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Robert Phillip Kaplan	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Paul McRae	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
William Kenneth Robinson	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



### **National Revenue**

Ian Watson	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Claude G. Lajoie	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1975
George S. Baker	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Yves Demers	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Postmaster General**

Gerald Richard Cobbe	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Raynald J.A. Guay	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Paul McRae	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Walter Smith	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
David Collette	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Prime Minister**

John Ross Matheson	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
James Edgar Walker	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
Barnett Jerome Danson	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972

### **Privy Council**

Yves Forest	30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970
James Alexander Jerome	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
John M. Reid	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Maurice Brydon Foster	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
John M. Reid	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Jean-Jacques Blais	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Ralph Goodale	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Yvon Pinard	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Public Works**

John Benjamin Stewart	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Paul Langlois	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
Gustave Blouin	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Charles Turner	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Alexandre Cyr	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Frank Maine	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Harold Thomas Herbert	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



### **Regional Economic Expansion**

Russell Clayton Honey	1 Apr. 1969 – 19 Oct. 1969
Martin Patrick O'Connell	20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971
John Roberts	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Marcel Prud'homme	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Joseph-Philippe Guay	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Joseph Clifford McIsaac	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Edward Lumley	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Donald Wood	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Science and Technology**

Charles Turner	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Keith Penner	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Frank Maine	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Pierre Bussi�res	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Secretary of State of Canada**

Albert B�chard	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Robert Douglas George Stanbury	30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969
James Hugh Faulkner	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
Marcel Prud'homme	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Gilles Marceau	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Gustave Blouin	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Coline Campbell	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Jacques Guibault	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Robert Daudlin	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979



### **Solicitor General**

Charles L. Caccia	20 Oct. 1969 – 4 Mar. 1970
Douglas Aird Hogarth	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Hugh Poulin	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Arthur John Lee	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Roderick Blaker	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Roger Young	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Supply and Services**

Steven Otto	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Walter Smith	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Roderick Blaker	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Aideen Nicholson	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Maurice Harquail	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Trade and Commerce**

Jean-Charles Cantin	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
---------------------	-----------------------------

### **Transport**

James Allen Byrne	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
G��rard Loise��lle	20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970
G��rard Duquet	1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972
Joseph-Philippe Guay	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Joseph-Philippe Guay	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Joseph Clifford McIsaac	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Ralph Goodale	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Marcel Claude Roy	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Charles Lapointe	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Charles Lapointe	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

### **Treasury Board**

James Edgar Walker	20 Apr. 1968 – 23 Apr. 1968
Charles L. Caccia	5 Mar. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1970
Alastair William Gillespie	1 Oct. 1970 – 11 Aug. 1971
Gaston Clermont	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Cyril Lloyd Francis	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Jacques L. Trudel	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Thomas-Henri Lefebvre	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Thomas-Henri Lefebvre	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979





**Urban Affairs**

David Bennington Weatherhead	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Ian Watson	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
	1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974
Pierre De Bané	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Jean-Robert Gauthier	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Maurice Harquail	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
Harold Thomas Herbert	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

**Veterans Affairs**

Cyril Lloyd Francis	1 Oct. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972
Sammuel Victor Railton	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Gilbert Parent	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

**Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations**

Gus MacFarlane	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979
----------------	----------------------------

**Minister of State (Multiculturalism)**

William Andres	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

**Minister of State (Environment)**

Michael Landers	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
-----------------	-----------------------------



# Twenty-First Ministry

## PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE 1

4 June 1979 to 2 March 1980

### PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Charles Joseph Clark



### THE MINISTRY

#### Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John Wise

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

#### Minister of Communications

Hon. David S. H. MacDonald 2

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

#### Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Hon. Allan Frederick Lawrence 3

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

#### Minister of Employment and Immigration

Hon. Ronald George Atkey

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

#### Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Hon. Ramon John Hnatyshyn 4

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

#### Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Flora Isabel MacDonald

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

#### Minister of the Environment

Hon. John Allen Fraser 5

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

#### Minister of Finance

Hon. John C. Crosbie

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

#### Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

Hon. James Aloysius McGrath

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

- 1 On 4 June 1979 Trudeau resigned as Prime Minister and the Twenty-First Ministry assumed office. It was composed of 30 ministers.
- 2 MacDonald was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- 3 Lawrence was also Solicitor General of Canada.
- 4 Hnatyshyn was also Minister of State for Science and Technology.
- 5 Fraser was also Postmaster General.

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

Hon. Arthur Jacob Epp 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce**

Hon. Robert R. de Cotret *Senator* 6 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Jacques Flynn *Senator* 7 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Lincoln Alexander 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of National Defence**

Hon. Allan Bruce McKinnon 8 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Associate Minister of National Defence**

Vacant 4 June 1969 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of National Health and Welfare**

Hon. David Crombie 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of National Revenue**

Hon. Walter David Baker 9 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Postmaster General**

Hon. John Allen Fraser 10 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**President of the Privy Council**

Hon. Walter David Baker 11 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Erik H. Nielsen 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of Regional Economic Expansion**

Hon. Elmer MacIntosh MacKay 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of State for Science and Technology**

Hon. Ramon John Hnatyshyn 12 4 June 1979 – 7 Oct. 1979

Hon. William Heward Graffey 8 Oct. 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of State for Economic Development**

Hon. Robert R. de Cotret *Senator* 13 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

- 6 De Cotret was also Minister of State for Economic Development. He was summoned to the Senate on 5 June 1979.
- 7 Flynn was also Leader of the Government in the Senate.
- 8 McKinnon was also Minister of Veterans Affairs.
- 9 Baker was also President of the Privy Council.
- 10 Fraser was also Minister of the Environment.
- 11 Baker was also Minister of National Revenue.
- 12 Hnatyshyn was also Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources.
- 13 De Cotret was also Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

**Secretary of State of Canada**

Hon. David S. H. MacDonald 14 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Leader of the Government in the Senate**

Hon. Jacques Flynn *Senator* 15 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Allan Frederick Lawrence 16 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of Supply and Services**

Hon. Roch LaSalle 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of Transport**

Hon. Donald F. Mazankowski 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**President of the Treasury Board**

Hon. Sinclair McKnight Stevens 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Hon. Allan Bruce McKinnon 17 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**Minister of State**

Hon. Martial Asselin *Senator* 18 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. William Jarvis 19 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. William Heward Grafftey 20 4 June 1979 – 7 Oct. 1979

Hon. Perrin Beatty 21 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. J. Robert Howie 22 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. Steven Eugene Paproski 23 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. Ronald Huntington 24 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Hon. Michael H. Wilson 25 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

- 14 MacDonald was also Minister of Communications.
- 15 Flynn was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada.
- 16 Lawrence was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.
- 17 McKinnon was also Minister of National Defence.
- 18 Asselin was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1630 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the Canadian International Development Agency and matters related thereto. He was given the title "Minister of State for the Canadian International Development Agency".
- 19 Jarvis was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1631 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Prime Minister in respect of matters relating to federal-provincial relations. He was given the title "Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations".
- 20 Grafftey was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1632 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Minister of National Health and Welfare in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of social programs. He was given the title "Minister of State for Social Programmes". He was appointed Minister of State for Science and Technology on 8 Oct. 1979.
- 21 Beatty was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1633 of 5 June 1979 to assist the President of the Treasury Board. He was given the title "Minister of State (Treasury Board)".
- 22 Howie was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1634 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Minister of Transport. He was given the title "Minister of State (Transport)".
- 23 Paproski was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1635 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to fitness and amateur sport and to multiculturalism. He was given the title "Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport and Multiculturalism".
- 24 Huntington was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1636 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of small businesses and industry. He was given the title "Minister of State for Small Businesses and Industry".
- 25 Wilson was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1979-1637 of 5 June 1979 to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of international trade. He was given the title "Minister of State for International Trade".



**PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES  
NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

**Agriculture**

Herbert Thomas Hargrave 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Communications**

Scott Fennell 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Consumer and Corporate Affairs**

Gary Gurbin 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Employment and Immigration**

Paul McCrossan 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Energy, Mines and Resources**

Robert Jarvis 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Environment and Postmaster General**

Joseph Reid 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**External Affairs**

Douglas James Roche 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Finance**

Ronald Ritchie 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Fisheries and Oceans**

Thomas Siddon 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

John Robert Holmes 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Justice**

George Cooper 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Labour**

William Wightman 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979



**National Defence and Veterans Affairs**

A. Daniel McKenzie 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**National Health and Welfare**

Stanley Kenneth Schellenberger 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Prime Minister**

John Bosley 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Privy Council**

David Kilgour 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Regional Economic Expansion**

Richard Janelle 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Secretary of State of Canada**

Diane Stratas 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Solicitor General**

Christopher Speyer 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Supply and Services**

Douglas Lewis 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Transport**

Otto John Jelinek 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979

**Treasury Board**

Jack Murta 1 Oct. 1979 – 14 Dec. 1979



# Twenty-Second Ministry



**LIBERAL 1**

3 March 1980 –

## **PRIME MINISTER**

The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau

## **THE MINISTRY**

### **Minister of Agriculture**

Hon. Eugene Francis Whelan

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of Communications**

Hon. Francis Fox 2

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs**

Hon. André Ouellet 3

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of Employment and Immigration**

Hon. Lloyd Axworthy

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources**

Hon. Marc Lalonde

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Secretary of State for External Affairs**

Hon. Mark MacGuigan

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of State for Economic Development**

Hon. Horace Andrew Olson *Senator*

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of the Environment**

Hon. John Roberts 4

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of Finance**

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen 5

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

Hon. Roméo LeBlanc

3 Mar. 1980 –

### **Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

Hon. John Carr Munro

3 Mar. 1980 –

- 1 After the defeat of the Government in the general election of 18 Feb. 1980, Clark formally tendered his resignation on 3 Mar. 1980. On the same day the Twenty-Second Ministry took office. It was composed of 33 ministers.
- 2 Fox was also Secretary of State for Canada until 21 Sept. 1981.
- 3 Ouellet was also Postmaster General until 15 Oct. 1981.
- 4 Roberts was also Minister of State for Science and Technology.
- 5 MacEachen was also given the title "Deputy Prime Minister".

**Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce**

Hon. Herbert Eser Gray 6 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General**

Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 7 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Minister of Labour**

Hon. Gerald Regan 8 3 Mar. 1980 - 21 Sept. 1981

Hon. Charles L. Caccia 22 Sept. 1981 -

**Minister of National Defence**

Hon. Gilles Lamontagne 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Associate Minister of National Defence**

Vacant 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Minister of National Health and Welfare**

Hon. Monique Bégin 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Minister of National Revenue**

Hon. William Rompkey 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Postmaster General**

Hon. André Ouellet 9 3 Mar. 1980 - 15 Oct. 1981

**President of the Privy Council**

Hon. Yvon Pinard 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Minister of Public Works**

Hon. Paul James Cosgrove 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Minister of Regional Economic Expansion**

Hon. Pierre De Bané 10 3 Mar. 1980 - 11 Jan. 1982

Herbert Eser Gray 11 12 Jan. 1982 -

**Minister of State for Science and Technology**

Hon. John Roberts 12 3 Mar. 1980 -

**Minister of State for Social Development 13**

Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean Chrétien 14 3 Mar. 1980 -

- 6 As of 12 Jan. 1982, Gray was also Minister of Regional Economic Expansion.
- 7 Chrétien was also Minister of State for Social Development.
- 8 Regan was also Minister of State (Sports) until 5 Mar. 1980. He was appointed Secretary of State of Canada on 22 Sept. 1981.
- 9 Ouellet was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. He ceased to be Postmaster General on 15 Oct. 1981. The Canada Post Corporation was created by the Canada Post Corporation Act, Chapter 54, 29-30 Eliz. II and proclaimed in force on 16 Oct. 1981.
- 10 De Bané was appointed Minister of State (External Relations) as of 12 Jan. 1982.
- 11 Gray was also Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce as of 12 Jan. 1982.
- 12 Roberts was also Minister of the Environment.
- 13 The Ministry of State for Social Development was proclaimed on 19 June, 1980, under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42 Part IV.
- 14 Chrétien was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada.



**Secretary of State of Canada**

Hon. Francis Fox 15 3 Mar. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981  
Hon. Gerald Regan 16 22 Sept. 1981 –

**Leader of the Government in the Senate**

Hon. Raymond Joseph Perrault 3 Mar. 1980 –

**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Robert Phillip Kaplan 3 Mar. 1980 –

**Minister of Supply and Services**

Hon. Jean-Jacques Blais 3 Mar. 1980 –

**Minister of Transport**

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 3 Mar. 1980 –

**President of the Treasury Board**

Hon. Donald Johnston 3 Mar. 1980 –

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

Hon. Daniel Joseph MacDonald 17 3 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980  
Hon. Gilles Lamontagne, *Acting Minister* 1 Oct. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981  
Hon. W. Bennett Campbell 22 Sept. 1981 –

- 15 Fox was also Minister of Communications.
- 16 By Order in Council P.C. 1981-2680 of 24 Sept. 1981, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of National Health and Welfare under the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act were transferred to the Secretary of State. That part of the Public Service of Canada known as the Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of the Department of Labour was also transferred to the Secretary of State of Canada.
- 17 MacDonald died on 30 Sept., 1980.

**Minister of State**

Hon. Hazen Argue	<i>Senator</i>	18	3 Mar. 1980	—
Hon. Gerald Regan		19	3 Mar. 1980	— 5 Mar. 1980
Hon. James Sydney Clark Fleming		20	3 Mar. 1980	—
Hon. Pierre Bussières		21	3 Mar. 1980	—
Hon. Charles Lapointe		22	3 Mar. 1980	—
Hon. Edward Lumley		23	3 Mar. 1980	—

- 18 Argue was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-605 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Transport in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the Canadian Wheat Board and as Minister for the purposes of the Two-Price Wheat Act and the Western Grain Stabilization Act. He was given the title "Minister of State (Canadian Wheat Board)".
- 19 By Order in Council P.C. 1980-613 of 6 Mar. 1980, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of National Health and Welfare under the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act were transferred to the Minister of Labour. That part of the Public Service of Canada known as the Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada was also transferred to the Minister of Labour. Therefore the Hon. Gerald Regan ceased to hold the title of Minister of State (Sports) on 5 Mar. 1980, as he was also the Minister of Labour.
- 20 Fleming was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-606 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of the policies and programs related to multiculturalism. He was given the title "Minister of State (Multiculturalism)".
- 21 Bussi eres was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-607 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Finance. He was given the title "Minister of State (Finance)".
- 22 Lapointe was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-608 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of small businesses. He was given the title "Minister of State (Small Businesses)". This Order in Council was amended by Order in Council P.C. 1981-472 of 24 Feb. 1981, adding to his responsibilities to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of tourism. He was therefore given the new title "Minister of State (Small Businesses and Tourism)".
- 23 Lumley was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-609 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect to trade. He was given the title "Minister of State (Trade)". Order in Council P.C. 1982-18 of 12 Jan. 1982, assigned the Hon. Edward Lumley, a Minister of State, to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of international trade and export promotion. He was given the title "Minister of State (International Trade)".

**Minister of State** (continued)

Hon. Judy Erola 24

Hon. Jacob Austin

Hon. Serge Joyal

Hon. Pierre De Bané 25

3 Mar. 1980 -

22 Sept. 1981 -

22 Sept. 1981 -

12 Jan. 1982 -

- 24 Erola was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1980-610 of 4 Mar. 1980, to assist the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources in respect of matters relating to mines. She was given the title "Minister of State (Mines)".
- 25 De Bané was assigned by Order in Council P.C. 1982-17 of 12 Jan. 1982, a Minister of State, to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities relating to the conduct of international relations. He was given the title "Minister of State (External Relations)".

**PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES  
NOT OF THE MINISTRY**

**Agriculture**

Marcel Ostiguy

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980  
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981  
1 Oct. 1981 –

**Communications**

Peter Stollery

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980  
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Jack Masters

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Consumer and Corporate Affairs**

Aideen Nicholson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Gary McCauley

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981  
1 Oct. 1981 –

**Employment and Immigration**

Dennis M. Dawson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980  
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Rémi Bujold

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Energy, Mines and Resources**

Roy MacLaren

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980  
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981  
1 Oct. 1981 –

**Environment**

Roger Simmons

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980  
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981  
1 Oct. 1981 –

**External Affairs**

Louis Duclos

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980  
1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Ron Irwin

1 Oct. 1981 –





**Finance**

John Evans

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Fisheries and Oceans**

George Henderson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Brian Tobin

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

Bernard Loiselle

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Raymond Chénier

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Industry, Trade and Commerce**

Gérald Laniel

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

William Kenneth Robinson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Ron Irwin

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Jim Peterson

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Labour**

Gilbert Parent

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Louis Desmarais

1 Oct. 1980 – 13 May 1981

Gilbert Parent

26 May 1981 – 30 Sept. 1981

Antonio Yanakis

1 Oct. 1981 –



**National Defence**

Ursula Appolloni

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**National Health and Welfare**

David Bennington Weatherhead

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Doug Frith

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**National Revenue**

Yves Demers

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Claude Tessier

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Postmaster General**

Aideen Nicholson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Gary McCauley

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 – 15 Oct. 1981

**Privy Council**

David Collenette

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

David Smith

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Public Works**

Raymond Savard

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Regional Economic Expansion**

Maurice Harquail

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Russell MacLellan

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Science and Technology**

Roger Simmons

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –



**Secretary of State of Canada**

Peter Stollery	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
Jean Lapierre	1 Oct. 1981 –

**Solicitor General**

Céline Hervieux-Payette	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
	1 Oct. 1981 –

**Supply and Services**

Raymond Dupont	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
Norman Kelly	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

**Transport**

Robert Bockstael	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
	1 Oct. 1981 –

**Treasury Board**

Robert Daudlin	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
Serge Joyal	1 Oct. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981
Norman Kelly	1 Oct. 1981 –

**Veterans Affairs**

John Campbell	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
	1 Oct. 1981 –

**Minister of State (Mines)**

Russell MacLellan	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
Jack Masters	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
Thérèse Killens	1 Oct. 1981 –

**Minister of State (Multiculturalism)**

Pierre Deniger	4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980
	1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981
	1 Oct. 1981 –



**Minister of State (Small Businesses)**

Ralph Ferguson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Minister of State (Social Development)**

William Kenneth Robinson

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

Ron Irwin

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981

Jim Peterson

1 Oct. 1981 –

**Minister of State (Trade)**

Claude-André Lachance

4 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

1 Oct. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1981





# Appendix

## ABBOTT, Hon. Anthony Chisholm

26 Nov. 1930 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Minister of State (Small Businesses) *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

14 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

## ABBOTT, Hon. Douglas Charles

29 May 1899 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence for Naval Services

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

1 Apr. 1943 – 7 Mar. 1945

8 Mar. 1945 – 16 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

21 Aug. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

10 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1954

## ABBOTT, Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell

12 Mar. 1821 – 30 Oct. 1893

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Dissolved*

Prime Minister

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

12 May 1887 – 30 Oct. 1893

12 May 1887 – 30 Oct. 1893

13 May 1887

13 May 1887 – 15 June 1891

16 June 1891 – 23 Nov. 1892

16 June 1891 – 4 Dec. 1892

## AIKINS, Hon. James Cox

30 Mar. 1823 – 6 Aug. 1904

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Secretary of State for the Provinces

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Inland Revenue

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 – 30 May 1882

8 Dec. 1869

8 Dec. 1869 – 6 Nov. 1873

7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873

7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873

19 Oct. 1878 – 7 Nov. 1880

8 Nov. 1880 – 22 May 1882

7 Jan. 1896 – 6 Aug. 1904

**ALEXANDER, Hon. Lincoln**

21 Jan. 1922 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**ALLMAND, Hon. William Warren**

19 Sept. 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Solicitor General of Canada

27 Nov. 1972 – 13 Sept. 1976

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

*Ministry Resigned*

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

**ANDRAS, Hon. Robert Knight**

20 Feb. 1921 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister without Portfolio

6 July 1968 – 29 June 1971

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

30 June 1971 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

27 Nov. 1972 – 13 Sept. 1976

President of the Treasury Board

14 Sept. 1976 – 23 Nov. 1978

Minister of State for Economic Development

*Ministry Resigned*

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

**ANGERS, Hon. Sir Auguste Réal**

4 Oct. 1838 – 15 Apr. 1919

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Dec. 1892

Minister of Agriculture

7 Dec. 1892 – 12 July 1895

Member of the Senate

16 Dec. 1892 – 10 June 1896

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

**ARCHIBALD, Hon. Sir Adams George**

18 May 1814 – 14 Dec. 1892

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Secretary of State for the Provinces

1 July 1867 – 30 Apr. 1868

**ARGUE, Hon. Hazen**

6 Jan. 1921 –

Member of the Senate

24 Feb. 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Minister of State (Canadian Wheat Board)

3 Mar. 1980 –

**ASSELIN, Hon. Martial**

3 Feb. 1924 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Mar. 1963

Minister of Forestry *Ministry Resigned*

18 Mar. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

Member of the Senate

1 Sept. 1972 –

Minister of State (CIDA) *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**ATKEY, Hon. Ronald George**

15 Feb. 1942 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of Employment and Immigration *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**AUSTIN, Hon. Jacob**

2 Mar. 1932 –

Member of the Senate

19 Aug. 1975 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Sept. 1981

Minister of State

22 Sept. 1981 –

**AXWORTHY, Hon. Lloyd**

21 Dec. 1939 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Minister of Employment and Immigration

3 Mar. 1980 –

**AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol**

27 Nov. 1854 – 13 Feb. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

16 Oct. 1905

Postmaster General

16 Oct. 1905 – 3 June 1906

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1906 – 9 Oct. 1911

Member of the Senate

11 Jan. 1923 – 13 Feb. 1952

**BABY, Hon. Louis François Georges**

26 Aug. 1834 – 13 May 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Oct. 1878

Minister of Inland Revenue

26 Oct. 1878 – 28 Oct. 1880

**BAKER, Hon. Walter David**

22 Aug. 1930 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**BALCER, Hon. Léon**

13 Oct. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Solicitor General of Canada

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

21 Jan. 1960 – 10 Oct. 1960

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

11 Oct. 1960 – 21 Apr. 1963

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

11 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

**BALLANTYNE, Hon. Charles Colquhoun**

9 Aug. 1867 – 19 Oct. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Oct. 1917

Minister of Public Works

3 Oct. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

13 Oct. 1917 – 28 Dec. 1921

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

13 Oct. 1917 – 28 Dec. 1921

Member of the Senate

3 Feb. 1932 – 19 Oct. 1950

**BASFORD, Hon. Stanley Ronald**

22 Apr. 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

28 Jan. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

Minister of National Revenue

8 Aug. 1974 – 25 Sept. 1975

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

26 Sept. 1975 – 2 Aug. 1978

Acting Minister Solicitor General of Canada

28 Jan. 1978 – 1 Feb. 1978

**BAXTER, Hon. John Babington Macaulay**

16 Feb. 1868 – 27 Dec. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

Minister of Customs and Excise *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

**BEATTY, Hon. Perrin**

1 June 1950 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of State (Treasury Board) *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**BÉGIN, Hon. Monique**

1 Mar. 1936 –

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

10 Oct. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Sept. 1976

Minister of National Revenue

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

Minister of National Health and Welfare *Ministry Resigned*

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

Minister of National Health and Welfare

3 Mar. 1980 –

**BÉLAND, Hon. Henri Sévérin**

11 Oct. 1869 – 22 Apr. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

19 Aug. 1911

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

19 Aug. 1911 – 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

29 Dec. 1921 – 14 Apr. 1926

Member of the Senate

5 Sept. 1925 – 22 Apr. 1935

**BELL, Hon. Richard Albert**

4 Sept. 1913 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Aug. 1962

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**BELLEY, Hon. Louis-de-Gonzague**

3 Feb. 1863 – 9 July 1930

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

**BENIDICKSON, Hon. William Moore**

8 Apr. 1911 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Transport	24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953
	31 Aug. 1953 – 13 Sept. 1953
Parliamentary Assistant – Finance	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957
Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys	22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965
Member of the Senate	7 July 1965 –

**BENNETT, Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford**

3 July 1870 – 27 June 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 Oct. 1921
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>
	4 Oct. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921
Minister without Portfolio	7 July 1926 – 12 July 1926
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>
	13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>
	13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
Acting Minister of the Interior	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>
	13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
Acting Minister of Mines	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>
	13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
Prime Minister	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>
	7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935
Secretary of State for External Affairs	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>
	7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932
President of the Privy Council	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>
	7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	27 Oct. 1930

**BENSON, Hon. Edgar John**

28 May 1923 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance	14 May 1963 – 28 June 1964
Sworn of the Privy Council	29 June 1964
Minister of National Revenue	29 June 1964 – 17 Jan. 1968
President of the Treasury Board	1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968
Minister of Finance	20 Apr. 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Minister of National Defence	28 Jan. 1972 – 31 Aug. 1972

**BERNIER, Hon. Michel Esdras**

28 Sept. 1841 – 27 July 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 June 1900

Minister of Inland Revenue

22 June 1900 – 18 Jan. 1904

**BERTRAND, Hon. Ernest**

14 Dec. 1888 – 11 Oct. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Oct. 1942

Minister of Fisheries

7 Oct. 1942 – 28 Aug. 1945

Postmaster General

29 Aug. 1945 – 23 Aug. 1949

Acting Minister of Fisheries

14 Aug. 1947 – 1 Sept. 1947

**BLACK, Hon. William Anderson**

9 Oct. 1847 – 1 Sept. 1934

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 June 1926

Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

**BLAIR, Hon. Adam Johnston Fergusson**

4 Nov. 1815 – 29 Dec. 1867

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

President of the Privy Council

1 July 1867 – 29 Dec. 1867

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 – 29 Dec. 1867

**BLAIR, Hon. Andrew George**

7 Mar. 1844 – 25 Jan. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 July 1896

Minister of Railways and Canals

20 July 1896 – 20 July 1903

**BLAIS, Hon. Jean-Jacques**

27 June 1940 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Privy Council

10 Oct. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Sept. 1976

Postmaster General

14 Sept. 1976 – 1 Feb. 1978

Solicitor General *Ministry Resigned*

2 Feb. 1978 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Supply and Services

3 Mar. 1980 –



**BLAKE, Hon. Dominick Edward**

13 Oct. 1833 – 1 Mar. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

President of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 13 Feb. 1874

19 May 1875 – 7 June 1877

8 June 1877 – 17 Jan. 1878

**BLONDIN, Hon. Pierre Edouard**

14 Dec. 1874 – 29 Oct. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Minister of Mines

Secretary of State of Canada

Postmaster General

Member of the Senate

20 Oct. 1914

20 Oct. 1914 – 5 Oct. 1915

6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917

6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917

8 Jan. 1917 – 20 Sept. 1921

20 July 1918 – 29 Oct. 1943

**BOIVIN, Hon. Georges-Henri**

26 Dec. 1882 – 7 Aug. 1926

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Excise *Ministry Resigned*

5 Sept. 1925

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

**BORDEN, Hon. Sir Frederick William**

14 May 1847 – 6 Jan. 1917

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1896

13 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911

**BORDEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird**

26 June 1854 – 10 June 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 9 July 1920

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

1 Apr. 1912 – 9 July 1920

19 July 1912



**BOSTOCK, Hon. Hewitt**

31 May 1864 – 28 Apr. 1930

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

6 June 1904 – 28 Apr. 1930

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 2 Feb. 1922

3 Jan. 1922 – 2 Feb. 1922

**BOWELL, Hon. Sir Mackenzie**

27 Dec. 1823 – 10 Dec. 1917

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Dissolved*

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

Prime Minister

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence

19 Oct. 1878

19 Oct. 1878 – 24 Jan. 1892

17 June 1891 – 10 Jan. 1892

25 Jan. 1892 – 4 Dec. 1892

5 Dec. 1892 – 20 Dec. 1894

5 Dec. 1892 – 10 Dec. 1917

1893 – 1896

21 Dec. 1894 – 26 Apr. 1896

21 Dec. 1894 – 30 Apr. 1896

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

**BRADLEY, Hon. Frederick Gordon**

21 Mar. 1888 – 30 Mar. 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

1 Apr. 1949

1 Apr. 1949 – 11 June 1953

12 June 1953 – 30 Mar. 1966

**BRIDGES, Hon. Hedley Francis Gregory**

7 Apr. 1902 – 10 Aug. 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries

30 Aug. 1945

30 Aug. 1945 – 10 Aug. 1947

**BRISTOL, Hon. Edmund James**

4 Sept. 1961 – 14 July 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

**BRODEUR, Hon. Louis-Philippe**

21 Aug. 1862 – 1 Jan. 1924

Sworn of the Privy Council

19 Jan. 1904

Minister of Inland Revenue

19 Jan. 1904 – 5 Feb. 1906

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

6 Feb. 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911

Minister of the Naval Service

4 May 1910 – 10 Aug. 1911

**BROOKS, Hon. Alfred Johnson**

14 Nov. 1890 – 7 Dec. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Veterans Affairs

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Acting Minister of National Health and Welfare

21 June 1957 – 21 Aug. 1957

Member of the Senate

12 Sept. 1960 – 7 Nov. 1967

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1 Sept. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**BROWNE, Hon. William Joseph**

3 May 1897 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister without Portfolio

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Solicitor General of Canada

11 Oct. 1960 – 9 Aug. 1962

**BUCHANAN, Hon. J. Judd**

25 July 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Indian and Northern Affairs

1 Oct. 1970 – 2 Feb. 1972

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Aug. 1974

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

Minister of Public Works

14 Sept. 1976 – 23 Nov. 1978

Minister of State for Science and Technology

16 Sept. 1977 – 23 Nov. 1978

President of the Treasury Board *Ministry Resigned*

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

**BUREAU, Hon. Jacques**

9 July 1860 – 23 Jan. 1933

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

14 Feb. 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Customs and Excise

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

Member of the Senate

5 Sept. 1925 – 23 Jan. 1933

**BURPEE, Hon. Isaac**

28 Nov. 1825 – 1 Mar. 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

Acting Minister of Agriculture

15 Dec. 1876 – 25 Jan. 1877

**BURRELL, Hon. Martin**

14 Oct. 1858 – 20 Mar. 1938

Sworn of the Privy Council

16 Oct. 1911

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

16 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

Minister of Mines

12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919

Secretary of State of Canada

12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

31 Dec. 1919 – 7 July 1920

**BUSSIÈRES, Hon. Pierre**

8 July 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Energy, Mines and Resources

1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Parliamentary Secretary – Science and Technology

1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Minister of State (Finance)

3 Mar. 1980 –

**CACCIA, Hon. Charles L.**

28 Apr. 1930 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Solicitor General

20 Oct. 1969 – 4 Mar. 1970

Parliamentary Secretary – Treasury Board

5 Mar. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1970

Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration

1 Oct. 1970 – 30 Sept. 1971

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Sept. 1981

Minister of Labour

22 Sept. 1981 –

**CADIEUX, Hon. Léo Alphonse Joseph**

28 May 1908 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Feb. 1965

Associate Minister of National Defence

15 Feb. 1965 – 18 Sept. 1967

Minister of National Defence

19 Sept. 1967 – 16 Sept. 1970

**CAFIK, Hon. Norman A.**

29 Dec. 1928 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

Parliamentary Secretary – Consumer and Corporate Affairs

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council

16 Sept. 1977

Minister of State (Multiculturalism) *Ministry Resigned*

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

**CAHAN, Hon. Charles Hazlitt**

31 Oct. 1861 – 15 Aug. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1930

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

**CALDER, Hon. James Alexander**

17 Sept. 1868 – 20 July 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

12 Oct. 1917 – 20 Sept. 1921

Acting Minister of Agriculture

18 June 1919 – 11 Aug. 1919

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence

16 Jan. 1920 – 23 Jan. 1920

President of the Privy Council

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Member of the Senate

22 Sept. 1921 – 20 July 1956

**CAMPAGNOLO, Hon. Iona**

18 Oct. 1932 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Indian and Northern Affairs

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

10 Oct. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Sept. 1976

Minister of State (Fitness and Amateur Sport) *Ministry**Resigned*

14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979

**CAMPBELL, Hon. Sir Alexander**

9 Mar. 1822 – 24 May 1892

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1867
Postmaster General	1 July 1867 – 30 June 1873
Member of the Senate	23 Oct. 1867 – 7 Feb. 1887
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1867 – 1873
Acting Minister of Inland Revenue	15 July 1868 – 15 Nov. 1869
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873
Minister of the Interior <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1878 – 1887
Receiver General	8 Nov. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Postmaster General	20 May 1879 – 15 Jan. 1880
Minister of Militia and Defence	16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Postmaster General	8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	20 May 1881 – 24 Sept. 1885
Postmaster General	25 Sept. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887

**CAMPBELL, Hon. W. Bennett**

27 Aug. 1943 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Sept. 1981
Minister of Veterans Affairs	22 Sept. 1981 –

**CAMPNEY, Hon. Ralph Osborne**

6 June 1894 – 6 Oct. 1967

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence	24 Jan. 1951 – 14 Oct. 1952
Sworn of the Privy Council	15 Oct. 1952
Solicitor General of Canada	15 Oct. 1952 – 11 Jan. 1954
Associate Minister of National Defence	12 Feb. 1953 – 30 June 1954
Minister of National Defence <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957

**CANNON, Hon. Lucien**

16 Jan. 1887 – 14 Feb. 1950

Solicitor General of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926
Sworn of the Privy Council	25 Sept. 1926
Solicitor General of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

**CARDIN, Hon. Louis Joseph Lucien**

1 Mar. 1919 –

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs

9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Associate Minister of National Defence

22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Feb. 1965

Minister of Public Works

15 Feb. 1965 – 6 July 1965

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

7 July 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967

**CARDIN, Hon. Pierre Joseph Arthur**

28 June 1879 – 20 Oct. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Jan. 1924

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

25 Sept. 1926 – 13 June 1930

Minister of Marine *Ministry Resigned*

14 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

Minister of Public Works

23 Oct. 1935 – 12 May 1942

Minister of Transport

8 July 1940 – 12 May 1942

**CARLING, Hon. Sir John**

23 Jan. 1828 – 6 Nov. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 May 1882

Postmaster General

23 May 1882 – 24 Sept. 1885

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1885 – 4 Dec. 1892

Acting Postmaster General

11 July 1888 – 5 Aug. 1888

Member of the Senate

27 Apr. 1891 – 17 Feb. 1892

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Dissolved*

5 Dec. 1892 – 20 Dec. 1894

Member of the Senate

23 Apr. 1896 – 6 Nov. 1911

**CARON, Hon. Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe**

24 Dec. 1843 – 20 Apr. 1908

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Nov. 1880

Minister of Militia and Defence

8 Nov. 1880 – 24 Jan. 1892

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

25 Jan. 1892 – 30 Apr. 1896

**CARROLL, Hon. Henry George**

31 Jan. 1866 – 20 Aug. 1939

Solicitor General of Canada

10 Feb. 1902 – 28 Jan. 1904

**CARTIER, Hon. Sir George Étienne**

6 Sept. 1814 – 20 May 1873

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Militia and Defence

1 July 1867 – 20 May 1873

**CARTWRIGHT, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John**

14 Dec. 1835 – 24 Sept. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister of Finance *Ministry Resigned*

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

9 Nov. 1902

Member of the Senate

30 Sept. 1904 – 24 Sept. 1912

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1909 – 1911

**CARVELL, Hon. Frank Broadstreet**

14 Aug. 1862 – 9 Aug. 1924

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 Oct. 1917

Minister of Public Works

13 Oct. 1917 – 1 Aug. 1919

**CASGRAIN, Hon. Pierre-François**

4 Aug. 1886 – 2 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 May 1940

Secretary of State of Canada

9 May 1940 – 14 Dec. 1941

**CASGRAIN, Hon. Thomas Chase**

28 July 1852 – 29 Dec. 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Oct. 1914

Postmaster General

20 Oct. 1914 – 29 Dec. 1916

**CAUCHON, Hon. Joseph Édouard**

31 Dec. 1816 – 24 Feb. 1885

Member of the Senate

2 Nov. 1867 – 30 June 1872

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Dec. 1875

President of the Privy Council

7 Dec. 1875 – 7 June 1877

Minister of Inland Revenue

8 June 1877 – 7 Oct. 1877



**CHAPAIS, Hon. Jean-Charles**

21 Dec. 1811 – 17 July 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1867
Minister of Agriculture	1 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869
Member of the Senate	30 Jan. 1868 – 17 July 1885
Receiver General	16 Nov. 1869 – 29 Jan. 1873

**CHAPLEAU, Hon. Sir Joseph Adolphe**

9 Nov. 1840 – 13 June 1898

Sworn of the Privy Council	29 July 1882
Secretary of State of Canada	29 July 1882 – 24 Jan. 1892
Minister of Customs	25 Jan. 1892 – 2 Dec. 1892

**CHAPLIN, Hon. James Dew**

20 Mar. 1863 – 23 Aug. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council	13 July 1926
Minister of Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

**CHEVRIER, Hon. Lionel**

2 Apr. 1903 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Munitions and Supply	1 Apr. 1943 – 16 Apr. 1945
Sworn of the Privy Council	18 Apr. 1945
Minister of Transport	18 Apr. 1945 – 30 June 1954
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Apr. 1957 – 20 June 1957
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

**CHRÉTIEN, Hon. Joseph Jacques Jean**

11 Jan. 1934 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister	16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965
Parliamentary Secretary – Finance	7 Jan. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967
Sworn of the Privy Council	4 Apr. 1967
Minister without Portfolio	4 Apr. 1967 – 17 Jan. 1968
Minister of National Revenue	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development	6 July 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974
President of the Treasury Board	8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976
Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce	14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977
Minister of Finance <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	3 Mar. 1980 –
Minister of State (Social Development)	3 Mar. 1980 –



**CHRISTIE, Hon. David**

Oct. 1818 – 15 Dec. 1880

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 – 15 Dec. 1880

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Secretary of State of Canada

7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Jan. 1874

**CHURCHILL, Hon. Gordon**

8 Nov. 1898 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Trade and Commerce

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Minister of Veterans Affairs

11 Oct. 1960 – 11 Feb. 1963

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

12 Feb. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

**CLARK, Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph**

5 June 1939 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**CLARK, Hugh**

6 May 1867 – 13 May 1959

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

21 Oct. 1916 – 6 Nov. 1918

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence

7 Nov. 1918 – 1 July 1920

**CLAXTON, Hon. Brooke**

23 Aug. 1898 – 13 June 1960

Parliamentary Assistant – Privy Council

6 May 1943 – 12 Oct. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 Oct. 1944

Minister of National Health and Welfare

18 Oct. 1944 – 11 Dec. 1946

Minister of National Defence

12 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1954

**COCHRANE, Hon. Francis**

18 Nov. 1852 – 22 Sept. 1919

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

Minister without Portfolio

12 Oct. 1917 – 22 Sept. 1919

**CODERRE, Hon. Louis**

1 Nov. 1865 – 29 Mar. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Mines

29 Oct. 1912

29 Oct. 1912 – 5 Oct. 1915

10 Feb. 1913 – 5 Oct. 1915

**COFFIN, Hon. Thomas**

1817 – 12 July 1890

Sworn of the Privy Council

Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

**COLBY, Hon. Charles Carrol**

10 Dec. 1827 – 10 Dec. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council

28 Nov. 1889

28 Nov. 1889 – 30 Apr. 1891

**COMTOIS, Hon. Paul**

22 Aug. 1895 – 21 Feb. 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

7 Aug. 1957

7 Aug. 1957 – 6 Oct. 1961

**CONNOLLY, Hon. John Joseph**

31 Oct. 1906 –

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*Leader of the Government in the Senate *Ministry Resigned*Acting Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

12 June 1953

3 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 19 Apr. 1968

3 Feb. 1964 – 19 Apr. 1968

10 Apr. 1968 – 19 Apr. 1968

**COPP, Hon. Arthur Bliss**

10 July 1870 – 5 Dec. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 24 Sept. 1925

25 Sept. 1925 – 5 Dec. 1949

**COSGROVE, Hon. Paul James**

30 Dec. 1934 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

3 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 –

**COSTIGAN, Hon. John**

1 Feb. 1835 – 29 Sept. 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Dissolved*Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce

Member of the Senate

23 May 1882

23 May 1882 – 2 Dec. 1892

5 Dec. 1892 – 20 Dec. 1894

21 Dec. 1894 – 10 July 1896

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1907 – 29 Sept. 1916

**CÔTÉ, Hon. Alcide**

19 May 1903 – 7 Aug. 1955

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

13 Feb. 1952

13 Feb. 1952 – 7 Aug. 1955

**CÔTÉ, Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre**

9 Jan. 1926 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Minister of National Revenue

Minister without Portfolio

Acting Minister of Communications

Acting Postmaster General

Postmaster General

Member of the Senate

18 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 10 June 1971

29 Apr. 1971 – 10 May 1971

29 Apr. 1971 – 10 June 1971

11 June 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972

1 Sept. 1972 – 19 Apr. 1978

**COURTEMANCHE, Hon. Henri**

7 Aug. 1916 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

12 May 1958

12 May 1958 – 19 Jan. 1960

20 Jan. 1960 – 22 Dec. 1961

**CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander**

17 June 1876 – 11 Apr. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Oct. 1917
Minister of Agriculture	12 Oct. 1917 – 11 June 1919
Minister of Railways and Canals <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	30 Dec. 1929 – 6 Aug. 1930
Minister of Immigration and Colonization	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Minister of the Interior	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Minister of Mines	23 Oct. 1935 – 30 Nov. 1936
Acting Minister of Agriculture	25 Oct. 1935 – 3 Nov. 1935
Minister of Mines and Resources	1 Dec. 1936 – 17 Apr. 1945
Member of the Senate	18 Apr. 1945 – 31 May 1966

**CROMBIE, Hon. David**

24 Apr. 1936 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Minister of National Health and Welfare <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**CROSBIE, Hon. John C.**

30 Jan. 1931 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Minister of Finance <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**CROTHERS, Hon. Thomas Wilson**

1 Jan. 1850 – 10 Dec. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council	10 Oct. 1911
Minister of Labour	10 Oct. 1911 – 6 Nov. 1918
Member of the Senate	3 Oct. 1921 – 10 Dec. 1921

**CULLEN, Hon. Jack Sydney George**

20 Apr. 1927 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Defence	1 Oct. 1971 – 2 Feb. 1972
Parliamentary Secretary – Energy, Mines and Resources	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Parliamentary Secretary – Finance	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Sworn of the Privy Council	26 Sept. 1975
Minister of National Revenue	26 Sept. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976
Minister of Manpower and Immigration	14 Sept. 1976 – 14 Aug. 1977
Minister of Employment and Immigration <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Aug. 1977 – 3 June 1979

**CURRAN, Hon. John Joseph**

22 Feb. 1842 – 1 Oct. 1909

Solicitor General of Canada

5 Dec. 1892 – 17 Oct. 1895

**DALY, Hon. Thomas Mayne**

16 Aug. 1852 – 24 June 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Oct. 1892

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

17 Oct. 1892 – 30 Apr. 1896

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

17 Oct. 1892 – 30 Apr. 1896

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

**DANDURAND, Rt. Hon. Raoul**

4 Nov. 1861 – 11 Mar. 1942

Member of the Senate

22 Jan. 1898 – 11 Mar. 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Jan. 1909

Leader of the Government in the Senate *Ministry Resigned*

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

Leader of the Government in the Senate *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

Minister without Portfolio

23 Oct. 1935 – 11 Mar. 1942

Leader of the Government in the Senate

23 Oct. 1935 – 11 Mar. 1942

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 July 1941

**DANSON, Hon. Barnett Jerome**

8 Feb. 1921 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Aug. 1974

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

8 Aug. 1974 – 2 Nov. 1976

Acting Minister of National Defence

13 Oct. 1976 – 2 Nov. 1976

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

3 Nov. 1976 – 3 June 1979

**DAVIES, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis Henry**

4 May 1845 – 1 May 1924

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

13 July 1896 – 24 Sept. 1901

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

14 July 1921

**DAVIS, Hon. Jack**

31 July 1916 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Parliamentary Secretary – Mines and Technical Surveys	7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966
Parliamentary Secretary – Energy, Mines and Resources	1 Oct. 1966 – 23 Apr. 1968
Sworn of the Privy Council	26 Apr. 1968
Minister without Portfolio	26 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Minister of Fisheries	6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969
Minister of Fisheries and Forestry	1 Apr. 1969 – 10 June 1971
Minister of the Environment	11 June 1971 – 7 Aug. 1974

**DE BANÉ, Hon. Pierre**

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs	22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973
Parliamentary Secretary – Urban Affairs	15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975
Sworn of the Privy Council	24 Nov. 1978
Minister of Supply and Services <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979
Minister of Regional Economic Expansion	3 Mar. 1980 – 11 Jan. 1982
Minister of State (External Relations)	12 Jan. 1982 –

**DE COTRET, Hon. Robert R.**

20 Feb. 1944 –

Appointed to the Senate	5 June 1979
Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Resigned from the Senate	14 Jan. 1980

**DENIS, Hon. Azellus**

26 Mar. 1907 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Postmaster General	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Member of the Senate	3 Feb. 1964 –

**DESCHATELETS, Hon. Jean-Paul**

9 Oct. 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Public Works	22 Apr. 1963 – 11 Feb. 1965
Member of the Senate	24 Feb. 1966 –

**DESJARDINS, Hon. Alphonse**

6 May 1841 – 4 June 1912

Member of the Senate

1 Oct. 1892 – 10 June 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Jan. 1896

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 – 30 Apr. 1896

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

**DEWDNEY, Hon. Edgar**

5 Nov. 1835 – 8 Aug. 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1888

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

25 Sept. 1888 – 16 Oct. 1892

Minister of the Interior

25 Sept. 1888 – 16 Oct. 1892

**DICKEY, Hon. Arthur Rupert**

18 Aug. 1854 – 3 July 1900

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Dec. 1894

Secretary of State for Canada

21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895

Minister of Militia and Defence

26 Mar. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

**DIEFENBAKER, Rt. Hon. John George**

18 Sept. 1895 – 16 Aug. 1979

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

21 June 1957 – 21 Apr. 1963

Secretary of State for External Affairs

21 June 1957 – 12 Sept. 1957

Acting Secretary of State for External Affairs

19 Mar. 1959 – 3 June 1959

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

21 Dec. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

Sept. 1957

**DINSDALE, Hon. Walter Gilbert**

3 April. 1916 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Veterans Affairs

19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

Parliamentary Secretary – Veterans Affairs

18 Nov. 1959 – 10 Oct. 1960

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Oct. 1960

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

11 Oct. 1960 – 21 Apr. 1963

*Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1961 – 27 Dec. 1961

Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys



**DOBELL, Hon. Richard Reid**

1837 – 11 Jan. 1902

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister without Portfolio

13 July 1896 – 11 Jan. 1902

**DOHERTY, Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph**

11 May 1855 – 28 July 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

10 Oct. 1911 – 20 Sept. 1921

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

11 Oct. 1921

**DORION, Hon. Sir Antoine-Aimé**

17 Jan. 1818 – 31 May 1891

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

7 Nov. 1873 – 31 May 1874

**DORION, Hon. Noël**

24 July 1904 – 8 Mar. 1980

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Oct. 1960

Secretary of State of Canada

11 Oct. 1960 – 5 July 1962

President of the Privy Council

28 Dec. 1961 – 5 July 1962

**DRAYTON, Hon. Sir Henry Lumley**

27 Apr. 1869 – 28 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 Aug. 1919

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

2 Aug. 1919 – 28 Dec. 1921

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

24 Jan. 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921

Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926



**DRURY, Hon. Charles Mills**

7 May 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Defence Production

Minister of Industry

Minister of Trade and Commerce

President of the Treasury Board

Acting Minister of National Defence

Minister of Public Works

Minister of State for Science and Technology

Acting Minister of Finance

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 5 July 1968

25 July 1963 – 5 July 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974

17 Sept. 1970 – 23 Sept. 1970

7 Sept. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

10 Sept. 1975 – 25 Sept. 1975

**DUBÉ, Hon. Jean-Eudes**

6 Nov. 1926 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of National Defence

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

1 Sept. 1972 – 6 Sept. 1972

**DUNKIN, Hon. Christopher**

25 Sept. 1812 – 6 Jan. 1881

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture

16 Nov. 1869

16 Nov. 1869 – 24 Oct. 1871

**DUNNING, Hon. Charles Avery**

31 July 1885 – 2 Oct. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

1 Mar. 1926

1 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 25 Nov. 1929

26 Nov. 1929 – 6 Aug. 1930

26 Nov. 1929 – 29 Dec. 1929

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Sept. 1939

**DUPRÉ, Hon. Maurice**

20 Mar. 1888 – 3 Oct. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

**DUPUIS, Hon. Yvon**

11 Oct. 1926 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Secretary of State of Canada  
 Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister without Portfolio

14 May 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964  
 3 Feb. 1964  
 3 Feb. 1964 – 21 Jan. 1965

**DURANLEAU, Hon. Alfred**

1 Nov. 1871 – 11 Mar. 1951

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister of Marine  
 Acting Minister of Fisheries

7 Aug. 1930  
 7 Aug. 1930 – 19 July 1935  
 3 Feb. 1932 – 16 Nov. 1934

**EDWARDS, Hon. John Wesley**

25 May 1865 – 18 Apr. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister of Immigration and Colonization *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921  
 21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

**ELLIOTT, Hon. John Campbell**

25 July 1872 – 20 Dec. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*  
 Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment  
*Ministry Resigned*  
 Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*  
 Postmaster General  
 Member of the Senate

8 Mar. 1926  
 8 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926  
 15 Apr. 1926 – 28 June 1926  
 25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930  
 23 Oct. 1935 – 22 Jan. 1939  
 29 Jan. 1940 – 20 Dec. 1941

**EMMERSON, Hon. Henry Robert**

25 Sept. 1853 – 9 July 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister of Railways and Canals

15 Jan. 1904  
 15 Jan. 1904 – 2 Apr. 1907

**EPP, Hon. Arthur Jacob**

1 Sept. 1939 –

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development  
*Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979  
 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**ERNST, Hon. William Gordon**

18 Oct. 1897 – 12 July 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Aug. 1935

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

**EROLA, Hon. Judy**

16 Jan. 1934 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Minister of State (Mines)

3 Mar. 1980 –

**EULER, Hon. William Daum**

10 July 1875 – 15 July 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Customs and Excise

26 Sept. 1926 – 30 Mar. 1927

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

31 Mar. 1927 – 6 Aug. 1930

Minister of Trade and Commerce

23 Oct. 1935 – 8 May 1940

Member of the Senate

9 May 1940 – 15 July 1961

**FAIRCLOUGH, Hon. Ellen Louks**

28 Jan. 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Secretary of State of Canada

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

12 May 1958 – 8 Aug. 1962

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**FAULKNER, Hon. James Hugh**

9 Mar. 1933 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Secretary of State of Canada

1 Oct. 1970 – 1 Sept. 1971

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Secretary of State of Canada

27 Nov. 1972 – 13 Sept. 1976

Minister of State for Science and Technology

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

*Ministry Resigned***FAUTEUX, Hon. Guillaume André**

20 Oct. 1874 – 10 Sept. 1940

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

1 Oct. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Aug. 1926

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

23 Aug. 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Member of the Senate

30 Dec. 1933 – 10 Sept. 1940

**FAVREAU, Hon. Guy**

20 May 1917 – 11 July 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	3 Feb. 1964 – 29 June 1965
President of the Privy Council	7 July 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967
Registrar General of Canada	1 Oct. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967

**FERGUSON, Hon. Donald**

7 Mar. 1839 – 4 Sept. 1909

Member of the Senate	4 Sept. 1893 – 4 Sept. 1909
Sworn of the Privy Council	2 Jan. 1895
Minister without Portfolio <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	2 Jan. 1895 – 10 July 1896
Acting Minister of Agriculture	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

**FIELDING, Rt. Hon. William Stevens**

24 Nov. 1848 – 23 June 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council	20 July 1896
Minister of Finance and Receiver General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	20 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911
Acting Minister of Railways and Canals	21 July 1903 – 14 Jan. 1904
	9 Apr. 1907 – 29 Aug. 1907
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	3 June 1923
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

**FISHER, Hon. Sydney Arthur**

12 June 1850 – 9 Apr. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council	13 July 1896
Minister of Agriculture <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911

**FITZPATRICK, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles**

19 Dec. 1853 – 17 June 1942

Solicitor General of Canada	13 July 1896 – 9 Feb. 1902
Sworn of the Privy Council	11 Feb. 1902
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	11 Feb. 1902 – 3 June 1906
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	4 July 1908

**FLEMING, Hon. Donald Methuen**

23 May 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 June 1957
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**FLEMING, Hon. James Sydney Clark**

30 Oct. 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Communications	10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976
Parliamentary Secretary – Environment	1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977
Sworn of the Privy Council	3 Mar. 1980
Minister of State (Multiculturalism)	3 Mar. 1980 –

**FLEMMING, Hon. Hugh John**

5 Jan. 1899 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	11 Oct. 1960
Minister of Forestry	11 Oct. 1960 – 17 Mar. 1963
Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys	18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962
Minister of National Revenue <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**FLYNN, Hon. Jacques**

22 Aug. 1915 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	28 Dec. 1961
Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys	28 Dec. 1961 – 12 July 1962
Member of the Senate	9 Nov. 1962 –
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980
Leader of the Government in the Senate <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**FORKE, Hon. Robert**

2 June 1860 – 2 Feb. 1934

Sworn of the Privy Council	25 Sept. 1926
Minister of Immigration and Colonization	25 Sept. 1926 – 29 Dec. 1929
Member of the Senate	30 Dec. 1929 – 2 Feb. 1934

**FOSTER, Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas**

3 Sept. 1847 – 30 Dec. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council	10 Dec. 1885	
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	10 Dec. 1885 – 28 May 1888	
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	29 May 1888 – 5 Jan. 1896	
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896	
Minister of Trade and Commerce	10 Oct. 1911 – 20 Sept. 1921	
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	27 June 1916	
Member of the Senate	22 Sept. 1921 – 30 Dec. 1931	

**FOSTER, Hon. Walter Edward**

9 Apr. 1873 – 14 Nov. 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council	26 Sept. 1925	
Secretary of State of Canada	26 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925	
Member of the Senate	6 Dec. 1928 – 14 Nov. 1947	

**FOURNIER, Hon. Alphonse**

24 Mar. 1893 – 8 Oct. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Oct. 1942	
Minister of Public Works	7 Oct. 1942 – 11 June 1953	

**FOURNIER, Hon. Téléphore**

5 Aug. 1824 – 10 May 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Nov. 1873	
Minister of Inland Revenue	7 Nov. 1873 – 7 July 1874	
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	8 July 1874 – 18 May 1875	
Postmaster General	19 May 1875 – 7 Oct. 1875	

**FOX, Hon. Francis**

2 Dec. 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Justice	10 Oct. 1975 – 14 Sept. 1976	
Sworn of the Privy Council	14 Sept. 1976	
Solicitor General of Canada	14 Sept. 1976 – 27 Jan. 1978	
Secretary of State for Canada	3 Mar. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981	
Minister of Communications	3 Mar. 1980 –	

**FRASER, Hon. John Allen**

15 Dec. 1931 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of the Environment *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**FULTON, Hon. Edmund Davie**

10 Mar. 1916 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962

Acting Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**GAGNON, Hon. Onésime**

23 Oct. 1888 – 30 Sept. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Aug. 1935

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

**GALT, Hon. Sir Alexander Tilloch**

6 Sept. 1817 – 19 Sept. 1893

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Finance

1 July 1867 – 7 Nov. 1867

**GARDINER, Rt. Hon. James Garfield**

30 Nov. 1883 – 12 Jan. 1962

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 Nov. 1935

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

4 Nov. 1935 – 20 June 1957

Minister of National War Services

12 July 1940 – 10 June 1941

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 Jan. 1947

**GARLAND, Hon. John Richard**

1 Jan. 1918 – 14 Mar. 1964

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of National Revenue

22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Mar. 1964



**GARSON, Hon. Stuart Sinclair**

1 Dec. 1898 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

15 Nov. 1948 – 20 June 1957

Solicitor General of Canada

7 Aug. 1950 – 14 Oct. 1952

**GEARY, Hon. George Reginald**

12 Aug. 1873 – 30 Apr. 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Aug. 1935

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

**GENDRON, Hon. Lucien Henri**

28 Aug. 1890 – 5 Apr. 1959

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Aug. 1935

Minister of Marine *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

**GEOFFRION, Hon. Christophe Alphonse**

23 Nov. 1843 – 18 July 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Aug. 1896

Minister without Portfolio

21 Aug. 1896 – 18 July 1899

**GEOFFRION, Hon. Félix**

4 Oct. 1832 – 7 Aug. 1894

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 July 1874

Minister of Inland Revenue

8 July 1874 – 8 Nov. 1876

**GIBBS, Hon. Thomas Nicholson**

11 Mar. 1821 – 7 Apr. 1883

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 June 1873

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

Secretary of State for the Provinces

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

Minister of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873

Member of the Senate

3 Apr. 1880 – 7 Apr. 1883



**GIBSON, Hon. Colin William George**

16 Feb. 1891 – 3 July 1974

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

Acting Minister of National Defence for Air

Minister of National Defence for Air

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Mines and Resources

8 July 1940

8 July 1940 – 7 Mar. 1945

11 Jan. 1945 – 7 Mar. 1945

8 Mar. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

12 Dec. 1946 – 31 Mar. 1949

1 Apr. 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950

**GILLESPIE, Hon. Alastair William**

1 May 1922 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Treasury Board

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State for Science and Technology

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Minister of State for Science and Technology

*Ministry Resigned*

1 Oct. 1970 – 11 Aug. 1971

12 Aug. 1971

12 Aug. 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

26 Sept. 1975 – 3 June 1979

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

**GLEN, Hon. James Allison**

18 Dec. 1877 – 28 June 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines and Resources

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 10 June 1948

**GOBEL, Hon. Samuel**

17 Aug. 1875 – 1 Jan. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935

16 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

**GORDON, Hon. George Newcombe**

15 Apr. 1879 – 21 Mar. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

7 Sept. 1925

7 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

**GORDON, Hon. Walter Lockhart**

27 Jan. 1906 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Minister without Portfolio

President of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 10 Nov. 1965

9 Jan. 1967 – 3 Apr. 1967

4 Apr. 1967 – 10 Mar. 1968

**GORDON, Hon. Wesley Ashton**

11 Feb. 1884 – 9 Feb. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935

3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935

**GOUIN, Hon. Sir Jean Lomer**

19 Mar. 1861 – 29 Mar. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 3 Jan. 1924

**GOYER, Hon. Jean-Pierre**

17 Jan. 1932 –

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

Minister of Supply and Services

30 Aug. 1968 – 30 Sept. 1970

22 Dec. 1970

22 Dec. 1970 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 23 Nov. 1978

**GRAFFTEY, Hon. William Heward**

5 Aug. 1928 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State for Social Programs

Minister of State for Science and Technology

*Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 7 Oct. 1979

8 Oct. 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. George Perry**

31 Mar. 1859 – 1 Jan. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Militia and Defence

Minister of the Naval Service

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister without Portfolio

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

Member of the Senate

30 Aug. 1907

30 Aug. 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

29 Dec. 1921 – 31 Dec. 1922

29 Dec. 1921 – 31 Dec. 1922

1 Jan. 1923 – 27 Apr. 1923

28 Apr. 1923 – 19 Feb. 1926

20 Feb. 1926 – 6 Apr. 1926

26 July 1926

20 Dec. 1926 – 1 Jan. 1943

**GRANGER, Hon. Charles Ronald McKay**

12 Aug. 1912 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Fisheries

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

7 Jan. 1966 – 31 July 1966

25 Sept. 1967

25 Sept. 1967 – 5 July 1968

**GRAY, Hon. Herbert Eser**

25 May 1931 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of National Revenue

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion

30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969

20 Oct. 1969

20 Oct. 1969 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

3 Mar. 1980 –

12 Jan. 1982 –

**GREEN, Hon. Howard Charles**

5 Nov. 1895 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of Defence Production

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Public Works

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

4 June 1959 – 21 Apr. 1963

18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

**GREENE, Hon. John James**

24 June 1920 – 23 Oct. 1978

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Dec. 1965

Minister of Agriculture

18 Dec. 1965 – 5 July 1968

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

Member of the Senate

1 Sept. 1972 – 23 Oct. 1978

**GREGG, Hon. Milton Fowler**

10 Apr. 1892 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 Sept. 1947

Minister of Fisheries

2 Sept. 1947 – 18 Jan. 1948

Minister of Veterans Affairs

19 Jan. 1948 – 6 Aug. 1950

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1950 – 20 June 1957

**GUAY, Hon. Joseph-Philippe**

4 Oct. 1915 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Transport

22 Dec. 1972 – 9 May 1974

Parliamentary Secretary – Regional Economic Expansion

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Nov. 1976

Minister without Portfolio

3 Nov. 1976 – 20 Apr. 1977

Minister of State (Multiculturalism)

21 Apr. 1977 – 15 Sept. 1977

Minister of National Revenue

16 Sept. 1977 – 23 Nov. 1978

Member of the Senate

23 Nov. 1978 –

**GUTHRIE, Hon. Hugh**

13 Aug. 1866 – 3 Nov. 1939

Solicitor General of Canada

4 Oct. 1917 – 23 Jan. 1920

Sworn of the Privy Council

5 July 1919

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

24 Jan. 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921

Acting Solicitor General of Canada

24 Jan. 1920 – 30 Sept. 1921

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of National Defence

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

7 Aug. 1930 – 11 Aug. 1935

**HAGGART, Hon. John Graham**

14 Nov. 1836 – 13 Mar. 1913

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 Aug. 1888

Postmaster General

6 Aug. 1888 – 10 Jan. 1892

Minister of Railways and Canals

11 Jan. 1892 – 5 Jan. 1896

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

**HAIDASZ, Hon. Stanley**

4 Mar. 1923 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

20 Oct. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970

Parliamentary Secretary – Northern Affairs and

20 Feb. 1964 – 8 Sept. 1965

National Resources

7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

Parliamentary Secretary – Indian Affairs and

Northern Development

1 Oct. 1966 – 23 Apr. 1968

Parliamentary Secretary – Consumer and Corporate Affairs

30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Minister of State

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

Member of the Senate

23 Mar. 1978 –

**HAIG, Hon. John Thomas**

15 Dec. 1877 – 22 Oct. 1962

Member of the Senate

14 Aug. 1935 – 17 Jan. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Oct. 1957

Minister without Portfolio

9 Oct. 1957 – 11 May 1958

Leader of the Government in the Senate

9 Oct. 1957 – 11 May 1958

**HALPENNY, Hon. George Ernest**

14 June 1903 – 10 May 1974

Parliamentary Assistant – National Health and Welfare

7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Oct. 1960

Minister without Portfolio

11 Oct. 1960 – 8 Aug. 1962

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**HAMILTON, Hon. Francis Alvin George**

30 Mar. 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Aug. 1957

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

22 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

11 Oct. 1960 – 21 Apr. 1963

**HAMILTON, Hon. William McLean**

23 Feb. 1919 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Postmaster General

21 June 1957 – 12 July 1962

**HANSON, Hon. Richard Burpee**

20 Mar. 1879 – 14 July 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Nov. 1934

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

17 Nov. 1934 – 22 Oct. 1935

**HARKNESS, Hon. Douglas Scott**

29 Mar. 1903 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

21 June 1957 – 18 Aug. 1957

Acting Minister of Agriculture

21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957

Minister of Agriculture

7 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Minister of National Defence

11 Oct. 1960 – 3 Feb. 1963

**HARRIS, Hon. Walter Edward**

14 Jan. 1904 –

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs

30 Oct. 1947 – 14 Nov. 1948

Parliamentary Assistant – Prime Minister

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

18 July 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Jan. 1950

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

18 Jan. 1950 – 30 June 1954

Acting Minister of Public Works

12 June 1953 – 16 Sept. 1953

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957

**HAYS, Hon. Harry William**

25 Dec. 1909 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Agriculture

22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965

Member of the Senate

24 Feb. 1966

**HAZEN, Hon. Sir John Douglas**

5 June 1860 – 27 Dec. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

**HEENAN, Hon. Peter**

19 Feb. 1875 – 12 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

**HEES, Hon. George Harris**

17 June 1910 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Transport

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Minister of Trade and Commerce

11 Oct. 1960 – 8 Feb. 1963

**HELLYER, Hon. Paul Theodore**

6 Aug. 1923 –

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence

9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Apr. 1957

Associate Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

26 Apr. 1957 – 20 June 1957

Minister of National Defence

22 Apr. 1963 – 18 Sept. 1967

Minister of Transport

19 Sept. 1967 – 29 Apr. 1969

**HINCKS, Hon. Sir Francis**

14 Dec. 1807 – 18 Aug. 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Oct. 1869

Minister of Finance

9 Oct. 1869 – 21 Feb. 1873



**HNATYSHYN, Hon. Ramon John**

16 Mar. 1934 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979	
Minister of State for Science and Technology	4 June 1979 –	7 Oct. 1979
Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**HORNER, Hon. John Henry**

20 July 1927 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 Apr. 1977	
Minister without Portfolio	21 Apr. 1977 –	15 Sept. 1977
Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	16 Sept. 1977 – 3 June 1979

**HOWE, Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur**

15 Jan. 1886 – 31 Dec. 1960

Sworn of the Privy Council	23 Oct. 1935	
Minister of Marine	23 Oct. 1935 –	1 Nov. 1936
Minister of Railways and Canals	23 Oct. 1935 –	1 Nov. 1936
Minister of Transport	2 Nov. 1936 –	7 July 1940
Minister of Munitions and Supply	9 Apr. 1940 –	31 Dec. 1945
Acting Minister of Transport	13 May 1942 –	5 Oct. 1942
Minister of Reconstruction	13 Oct. 1944 –	31 Dec. 1945
Minister of Reconstruction and Supply	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 Jan. 1946 – 14 Nov. 1948
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	13 June 1946	
Minister of Trade and Commerce	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Nov. 1948 – 20 June 1957
Minister of Defence Production	1 Apr. 1951 –	20 June 1957

**HOWE, Hon. Joseph**

13 Dec. 1804 – 1 June 1873

Sworn of the Privy Council	30 Jan. 1869	
President of the Privy Council	30 Jan. 1869 –	15 Nov. 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces	16 Nov. 1869 –	6 May 1873
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	8 Dec. 1869 –	6 May 1873

**HOWIE, Hon. J. Robert**

2 Oct. 1929 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979	
Minister of State (Transport)	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980



**HOWLAND, Hon. Sir William Pearce**

29 May 1811 – 1 Jan. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Inland Revenue

1 July 1867 – 14 July 1868

**HUGHES, Hon. Sir Samuel**

8 Jan. 1853 – 24 Aug. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Militia and Defence

10 Oct. 1911 – 12 Oct. 1916

**HUNTINGTON, Hon. Lucius Seth**

26 May 1827 – 19 May 1886

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Jan. 1874

President of the Privy Council

20 Jan. 1874 – 8 Oct. 1875

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

9 Oct. 1875 – 16 Oct. 1878

**HUNTINGTON, Hon. Ronald**

13 Feb. 1921 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of State (Small Businesses and Industry)

*Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**HYMAN, Hon. Charles Smith**

31 Aug. 1854 – 8 Oct. 1926

Sworn of the Privy Council

5 Feb. 1904

Minister without Portfolio

5 Feb. 1904 – 21 May 1905

Minister of Public Works

22 May 1905 – 29 Aug. 1907

**ILSLEY, Rt. Hon. James Lorimer**

3 Jan. 1894 – 14 Jan. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Oct. 1935

Minister of National Revenue

23 Oct. 1935 – 7 July 1940

Acting Postmaster General

23 May 1940 – 7 July 1940

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

8 July 1940 – 9 Dec. 1946

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 Jan. 1946

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

10 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1948

**IVES, Hon. William Bullock**

17 Nov. 1841 – 25 July 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Dec. 1892

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Dissolved*

7 Dec. 1892 – 20 Dec. 1894

Minister of Trade and Commerce

21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

**JAMIESON, Hon. Donald Campbell**

30 Apr. 1921 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister of Defence Production

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Supply and Services

1 Apr. 1969 – 4 May 1969

Minister of Transport

5 May 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion

27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

26 Sept. 1975 – 13 Sept. 1976

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979

**JARVIS, Hon. William**

15 Aug. 1930 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of State (Federal-Provincial Relations) *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**JEAN, Hon. Joseph**

7 Feb. 1890 – 18 July 1973

Parliamentary Assistant – Justice

6 May 1943 – 30 Nov. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Apr. 1945

Solicitor General of Canada

18 Apr. 1945 – 23 Aug. 1949

**JOHNSTON, Hon. Donald**

26 June 1936 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

President of the Treasury Board

3 Mar. 1980 –

**JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Hon. Sir Henri Gustave**

5 Dec. 1829 – 15 Nov. 1908

Controller of Inland Revenue

13 July 1896 – 29 June 1897

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 June 1897

Minister of Inland Revenue

30 June 1897 – 21 June 1900

**JONES, Hon. Alfred Gilpin**

28 Sept. 1824 – 15 Mar. 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Jan. 1878

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

21 Jan. 1878 – 16 Oct. 1878

**JONES, Hon. George Burpee**

9 Jan. 1866 – 27 Apr. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1926

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Member of the Senate

20 July 1935 – 27 Apr. 1950

**JOYAL, Hon. Serge**

1 Feb. 1945 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Treasury Board

1 Oct. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Sept. 1981

Minister of State

22 Sept. 1981 –

**JUNEAU, Hon. Pierre**

17 Oct. 1922 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Aug. 1975

Minister of Communications

29 Aug. 1975 – 24 Oct. 1975

**KAPLAN, Hon. Robert Phillip**

27 Dec. 1936 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

10 Oct. 1975 – 30 Sept. 1976

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

1 Oct. 1976 – 30 Sept. 1977

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Solicitor General of Canada

3 Mar. 1980 –

**KAY, Hon. William Frederic**

18 May 1876 – 8 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 June 1930

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

17 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

**KEEFER, Francis Henry**

24 July 1860 – 4 Dec. 1928

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

7 Nov. 1918 – 1 July 1920

**KEMP, Hon. Sir Albert Edward**

11 Aug. 1858 – 12 Aug. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council	10 Oct. 1911
Minister without Portfolio	10 Oct. 1911 – 22 Nov. 1916
Minister of Militia and Defence <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	23 Nov. 1916 – 11 Oct. 1917
Minister of the Overseas Military Forces	12 Oct. 1917 – 1 July 1920
Minister without Portfolio <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921
Member of the Senate	4 Nov. 1921 – 12 Aug. 1929

**KENNEDY, Hon. William Costello**

27 Aug. 1868 – 17 Jan. 1923

Sworn of the Privy Council	29 Dec. 1921
Minister of Railways and Canals	29 Dec. 1921 – 18 Jan. 1923

**KENNY, Hon. Sir Edward**

July 1800 – 16 May 1891

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 July 1867
Receiver General	4 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869
Member of the Senate*	23 Oct. 1867 – 11 Apr. 1876
President of the Privy Council	16 Nov. 1869 – 20 June 1870

**KIERANS, Hon. Eric William**

2 Feb. 1914 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	6 July 1968
Postmaster General	6 July 1968 – 28 Apr. 1971
Minister of Communications	1 Apr. 1969 – 28 Apr. 1971

**KING, Hon. James Horace**

18 Jan. 1873 – 14 July 1955

Sworn of the Privy Council	3 Feb. 1922
Minister of Public Works <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	3 Feb. 1922 – 28 June 1926
Acting Minister of Labour	13 Nov. 1925 – 7 Mar. 1926
Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment	25 Sept. 1926 – 10 June 1928
Minister of Pensions and National Health	11 June 1928 – 18 June 1930
Member of the Senate	7 June 1930 – 14 July 1955
Minister without Portfolio	26 May 1942 – 23 Aug. 1945
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1942 – 1945

\*Seat declared vacant because of absence for two consecutive sessions.

**KING, Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie**

17 Dec. 1874 – 22 July 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council	2 June 1909
Minister of Labour <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	2 June 1909 – 9 Oct. 1911
Prime Minister	29 Dec. 1921 – 27 June 1926
Secretary of State for External Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1928
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	20 June 1922
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
Secretary of State for External Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	23 Oct. 1935 – 14 Nov. 1948
Secretary of State for External Affairs	23 Oct. 1935 – 3 Sept. 1946
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	23 Oct. 1935 – 14 Nov. 1948

**LAFLAMME, Hon. Toussaint Antoine Rodolphe**

15 May 1827 – 7 Dec. 1893

Sworn of the Privy Council	9 Nov. 1876
Minister of Inland Revenue	9 Nov. 1876 – 7 June 1877
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 June 1877 – 16 Oct. 1878

**LAFLÈCHE, Hon. Léo Richer**

16 Apr. 1888 – 7 Mar. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Oct. 1942
Minister of National War Services	7 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1945

**LAING, Hon. Arthur**

9 Sept. 1904 – 13 Feb. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources	22 Apr. 1963 – 30 Sept. 1966
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development	1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968
Minister of Public Works	6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Minister of Veterans Affairs	28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972
Member of the Senate	1 Sept. 1972 – 13 Feb. 1975

**LAIRD, Hon. David**

12 Mar. 1833 – 12 Jan. 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Nov. 1873
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876
Minister of the Interior	7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876

**LALONDE, Hon. Marc**

26 July 1929 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	27 Nov. 1972
Minister of National Health and Welfare	27 Nov. 1972 – 15 Sept. 1977
Minister of State for Federal-Provincial Relations	16 Sept. 1977 – 23 Nov. 1978
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979
Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources	3 Mar. 1980 –

**LAMARSH, Hon. Julia Verlyn**

20 Dec. 1924 – 27 Oct. 1980

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of National Health and Welfare	22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965
Secretary of State of Canada	18 Dec. 1965 – 9 Apr. 1968

**LAMBERT, Hon. Marcel Joseph Aimé**

21 Aug. 1919 –

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
Parliamentary Assistant – National Revenue	18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961
	18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962
Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Feb. 1963
Minister of Veterans Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	12 Feb. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

**LAMONTAGNE, Hon. Gilles**

17 Apr. 1919 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Energy, Mines and Resources	1 Oct. 1977 – 18 Jan. 1978
Sworn of the Privy Council	19 Jan. 1978
Minister without Portfolio	19 Jan. 1978 – 1 Feb. 1978
Postmaster General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	2 Feb. 1978 – 3 June 1979
Minister of National Defence	3 Mar. 1980 –
Acting Minister of Veterans Affairs	1 Oct. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

**LAMONTAGNE, Hon. Maurice**

7 Sept. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 17 Dec. 1965

6 Apr. 1967 –

**LANG, Hon. Otto Emil**

14 May 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Communications

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

26 Sept. 1975 – 3 June 1979

25 Oct. 1975 – 4 Dec. 1975

3 Aug. 1978 – 8 Aug. 1978

9 Aug. 1978 – 23 Nov. 1978

**LANGEVIN, Hon. Sir Hector Louis**

26 Aug. 1826 – 11 June 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Acting Minister of Public Works

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence

Postmaster General

Minister of Public Works

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 7 Dec. 1869

22 May 1868 – 7 Dec. 1869

29 Sept. 1869 – 7 Dec. 1869

8 Dec. 1869 – 6 Nov. 1873

21 May 1873 – 30 June 1873

19 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879

20 May 1879 – 11 Aug. 1891

**LAPOINTE, Hon. Charles**

17 July 1944 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Transport

Minister of State (Small Businesses)

Minister of State (Small Businesses and Tourism)

1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978

1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979

3 Mar. 1980 – 23 Feb. 1981

24 Feb. 1981 –



**LAPOINTE, Rt. Hon. Ernest**

6 Oct. 1876 – 26 Nov. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council	29 Dec. 1921
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	29 Dec. 1921 – 29 Jan. 1924
Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General	4 Jan. 1924 – 29 Jan. 1924
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	24 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	23 Oct. 1935 – 26 Nov. 1941
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	28 May 1937
Acting Secretary of State of Canada	26 July 1939 – 8 May 1940

**LAPOINTE, Hon. Hugues**

3 Mar. 1911 –

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence	25 Sept. 1945 – 18 Jan. 1949
Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	12 July 1949 – 23 Aug. 1949
Sworn of the Privy Council	25 Aug. 1949
Solicitor General of Canada	25 Aug. 1949 – 6 Aug. 1950
Minister of Veterans Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	7 Aug. 1950 – 20 June 1957
Postmaster General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	3 Nov. 1955 – 20 June 1957

**LASALLE, Hon. Roch**

6 Aug. 1929 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Minister of Supply and Services <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**LAURIER, Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid**

20 Nov. 1841 – 17 Feb. 1919

Sworn of the Privy Council	8 Oct. 1877
Minister of Inland Revenue <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 Oct. 1877 – 16 Oct. 1878
Prime Minister	11 July 1896 – 5 Oct. 1911
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	11 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	7 July 1897
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905
Acting Minister of the Interior	13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905
Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries	6 Jan. 1906 – 5 Feb. 1906



**LAWRENCE, Hon. Allan Frederick**

8 Nov. 1925 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979 –

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

*Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**LAWSON, Hon. James Earl**

21 Oct. 1891 – 13 May 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Aug. 1935

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

**LEBLANC, Hon. Roméo**

18 Dec. 1927 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Aug. 1974

Minister of State (Fisheries)

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

Acting Minister of the Environment

5 Dec. 1975 – 21 Jan. 1976

1 July 1976 – 13 Sept. 1976

Minister of Fisheries and the Environment

14 Sept. 1976 – 1 Apr. 1979

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans *Ministry Resigned*

2 Apr. 1979 – 3 June 1979

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

3 Mar. 1980 –

**LEMIEUX, Hon. Rodolphe**

1 Nov. 1866 – 28 Sept. 1937

Solicitor General of Canada

29 Jan. 1904 – 3 June 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1906

Postmaster General

4 June 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

11 Aug. 1911 – 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

11 Aug. 1911 – 9 Oct. 1911

Member of the Senate

3 June 1930 – 28 Sept. 1937

**LESAGE, Hon. Jean**

10 June 1912 – 12 Dec. 1980

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs

24 Jan. 1951 – 31 Dec. 1952

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

1 Jan. 1953 – 13 June 1953

24 Aug. 1953 – 16 Sept. 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Sept. 1953

Minister of Resources and Development

17 Sept. 1953 – 15 Dec. 1953

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

*Ministry Resigned*

16 Dec. 1953 – 20 June 1957

**LESSARD, Hon. Marcel**

14 Aug. 1926 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Agriculture	1 Oct. 1970 –	1 Sept. 1972
Sworn of the Privy Council	26 Sept. 1975	
Minister of Regional Economic Expansion	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 26 Sept. 1975 –	3 June 1979

**LETELLIER DE ST-JUST, Hon. Luc**

12 May 1820 – 28 Jan. 1881

Member of the Senate	23 Oct. 1867 –	14 Dec. 1876
Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Nov. 1873	
Minister of Agriculture	7 Nov. 1873 –	14 Dec. 1876
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1873 –	1874

**LOUGHEED, Hon. Sir James Alexander**

1 Sept. 1854 – 2 Nov. 1925

Member of the Senate	10 Dec. 1889 –	2 Nov. 1925
Sworn of the Privy Council	10 Oct. 1911	
Minister without Portfolio	10 Oct. 1911 –	20 Feb. 1918
Leader of the Government in the Senate	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 10 Oct. 1911 –	28 Dec. 1921
Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	21 Feb. 1818 –	9 July 1920
<i>Resigned</i>	10 July 1920 –	28 Dec. 1921
Minister of the Interior	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 10 July 1920 –	28 Dec. 1921
Minister of Mines	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 10 July 1920 –	28 Dec. 1921
Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment	19 July 1920 –	21 Sept. 1921

**LOW, Hon. Thomas Andrew**

12 Mar. 1871 – 9 Feb. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council	29 Dec. 1921	
Minister without Portfolio	29 Dec. 1921 –	16 Aug. 1923
Minister of Trade and Commerce	17 Aug. 1923 –	12 Nov. 1925

**LUMLEY, Hon. Edward**

27 Oct. 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Regional Economic Expansion	1 Oct. 1976 –	30 Sept. 1977
Parliamentary Secretary – Finance	1 Oct. 1977 –	30 Sept. 1978
Sworn of the Privy Council	3 Mar. 1980	
Minister of State (Trade)	3 Mar. 1980 –	11 Jan. 1982
Minister of State (International Trade)	12 Jan. 1982	

**MACDONALD, Hon. Angus Lewis**

10 Aug. 1890 – 13 Apr. 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence for Naval Services

Acting Minister of National Defence for Air

12 July 1940

12 July 1940 – 17 Apr. 1945

30 Nov. 1944 – 10 Jan. 1945

**MACDONALD, Hon. Daniel Joseph**

23 July 1918 – 30 Sept. 1980

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Veterans Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Veterans Affairs

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 – 30 Sept. 1980

**MACDONALD, Hon. David S.H.**

20 Aug. 1936 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Communications *Ministry Resigned*Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**MACDONALD, Hon. Donald Alexander**

17 Feb. 1817 – 10 June 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 17 May 1875

**MACDONALD, Hon. Donald Stovel**

1 Mar. 1932 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Justice

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

Parliamentary Secretary – Industry

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

President of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Minister of Finance

14 May 1963 – 15 July 1965

16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

7 Jan. 1966 – 6 Jan. 1968

7 Jan. 1968 – 19 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

26 Sept. 1975 – 15 Sept. 1977

**MACDONALD, Hon. Edward Mortimer**

16 Aug. 1865 – 25 May 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Apr. 1923
Minister without Portfolio	12 Apr. 1923 – 16 Aug. 1923
Acting Minister of National Defence	28 Apr. 1923 – 16 Aug. 1923
Minister of National Defence <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	17 Aug. 1923 – 28 June 1926

**MACDONALD, Hon. Flora Isabel**

3 June 1926 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
Secretary of State for External Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**MACDONALD, Hon. Sir Hugh John**

13 Mar. 1850 – 29 Mar. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 May 1896
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896
Minister of the Interior <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

**MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander**

11 Jan. 1815 – 6 June 1891

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1867
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Dissolved</i>	1 July 1867 – 4 Nov. 1873
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1867 – 6 Nov. 1873
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Dissolved</i>	17 Oct. 1878 – 5 June 1891
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	17 Oct. 1878 – 2 Oct. 1887
Minister of the Interior	17 Oct. 1878 – 16 Oct. 1883
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	14 Aug. 1879
President of the Privy Council	17 Oct. 1883 – 27 Nov. 1889
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888
Acting Minister of the Interior	8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888
Acting Minister of Railways and Canals	10 Apr. 1889 – 27 Nov. 1889
Minister of Railways and Canals <i>Ministry Dissolved</i>	28 Nov. 1889 – 5 June 1891

**MACDONALD, Hon. John Alexander**

12 Apr. 1874 – 15 Nov. 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

Minister without Portfolio

Member of the Senate

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

7 Aug. 1930 – 13 Aug. 1935

20 July 1935 – 15 Nov. 1948

**MACDONALD, Hon. William Ross**

25 Dec. 1891 – 28 May 1976

Sworn of the Privy Council

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

Minister without Portfolio

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Minister without Portfolio

Leader of the Government in the Senate

12 May 1953

12 June 1953 – 22 Dec. 1967

1953 – 1957

14 Oct. 1953 – 11 Jan. 1954

12 Jan. 1954 – 20 June 1957

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

**MACDONNELL, Hon. James MacKerras**

15 Dec. 1884 – 27 July 1973

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959

**MACEACHEN, Hon. Allan Joseph**

6 July 1921 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Acting President of the Privy Council

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

President of the Privy Council

Secretary of State for External Affairs

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Finance

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 5 July 1968

2 May 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970

24 Sept. 1970 – 7 Aug. 1974

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 –

**MACGUIGAN, Hon. Mark**

17 Feb. 1931 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

Parliamentary Secretary – Labour

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Secretary of State for External Affairs

3 Mar. 1980

**MACKASEY, Hon. Bryce Stuart**

25 Aug. 1921 –

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

Parliamentary Secretary – Labour

7 Jan. 1966 – 8 Feb. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Feb. 1968

Minister without Portfolio

9 Feb. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Minister of Labour

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of State

3 June 1974 – 7 Aug. 1974

Postmaster General

8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

Acting Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

16 Mar. 1976 – 7 Apr. 1976

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

8 Apr. 1976 – 13 Sept. 1976

**MACKAY, Hon. Elmer MacIntosh**

5 Oct. 1936 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**MACKENZIE, Hon. Alexander**

28 Jan. 1822 – 17 Apr. 1892

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Prime Minister

7 Nov. 1873 – 7 Oct. 1878

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

**MACKENZIE, Rt. Hon. Ian Alistair**

27 July 1890 – 2 Sept. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister of Immigration and Colonization  
 Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs  
 Minister of National Defence  
 Minister of Pensions and National Health  
 Minister of Veterans Affairs  
 Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council  
 Member of the Senate

27 June 1930  
 27 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930  
 27 June 1930 – 7 Aug. 1930  
 23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939  
 19 Sept. 1939 – 17 Oct. 1944  
 18 Oct. 1944 – 18 Jan. 1948  
 1 Jan. 1947  
 19 Jan. 1948 – 2 Sept. 1949

**MACKINNON, Hon. James Angus**

4 Oct. 1881 – 18 Apr. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister without Portfolio  
 Minister of Trade and Commerce  
 Acting Minister of National Revenue

Minister of Fisheries  
 Minister of Mines and Resources  
 Minister without Portfolio  
 Member of the Senate

23 Jan. 1939  
 23 Jan. 1939 – 8 May 1940  
 9 May 1940 – 18 Jan. 1948  
 8 Mar. 1945 – 18 Apr. 1945  
 30 July 1945 – 28 Aug. 1945  
 19 Jan. 1948 – 10 June 1948  
 11 June 1948 – 31 Mar. 1949  
 1 Apr. 1949 – 13 Dec. 1950  
 9 May 1949 – 18 Apr. 1958

**MACLAREN, Hon. David Laurence**

27 Oct. 1893 – 7 Sept. 1960

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister of National Revenue

19 Apr. 1945  
 19 Apr. 1945 – 29 July 1945

**MACLAREN, Hon. Murray**

30 Apr. 1861 – 24 Dec. 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister of Pensions and National Health

7 Aug. 1930  
 7 Aug. 1930 – 16 Nov. 1934

**MACLEAN, Hon. Alexander Kenneth**

18 Oct. 1869 – 31 July 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council  
 Minister without Portfolio

23 Oct. 1917  
 23 Oct. 1917 – 24 Feb. 1920



**MACLEAN, Hon. John Angus**

15 May 1914 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Postmaster General

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 21 Apr. 1963

18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

**MACMILLAN, Hon. Cyrus**

12 Sept. 1882 – 29 June 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence for Air

17 June 1930

17 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

1 Apr. 1943 – 6 June 1946

**MACNAUGHT, Hon. John Watson**

19 June 1904 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Fisheries

11 June 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953

24 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

22 Apr. 1963

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Solicitor General of Canada

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965

22 Apr. 1963 – 6 July 1965

7 July 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

**MACPHERSON, Hon. Sir David Lewis**

12 Sept. 1818 – 16 Aug. 1896

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of the Interior

23 Oct. 1867 – 16 Aug. 1896

11 Feb. 1880

11 Feb. 1880 – 16 Oct. 1883

17 Oct. 1883 – 4 Aug. 1885

**MAHONEY, Hon. Patrick Morgan**

20 Jan. 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State

1 Oct. 1970 – 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

**MALCOLM, Hon. James**

14 July 1880 – 6 Dec. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930



**MANION, Hon. Robert James**

19 Nov. 1881 – 2 July 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Sept. 1921

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

*Ministry Resigned*

22 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Labour

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Postmaster General

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

**MARCHAND, Hon. Jean**

20 Dec. 1918 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Dec. 1965

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968

Secretary of State of Canada

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion

1 Apr. 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Transport

27 Nov. 1972 – 25 Sept. 1975

Minister without Portfolio

26 Sept. 1975 – 21 Jan. 1976

Minister of the Environment

22 Jan. 1976 – 30 June 1976

Member of the Senate

9 Dec. 1976 –

**MARCHAND, Hon. Leonard Stephen**

16 Nov. 1933 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

Parliamentary Secretary – Environment

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Sept. 1976

Minister of State (Small Businesses)

14 Sept. 1976 – 15 Sept. 1977

Minister of State (Environment)

16 Sept. 1977 – 1 Apr. 1979

Minister of the Environment *Ministry Resigned*

2 Apr. 1979 – 3 June 1979

**MARLER, Hon. George Carlyle**

14 Sept. 1901 – 10 April 1981

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1954

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957

**MARLER, Hon. Sir Herbert Meredith**

7 Mar. 1876 – 31 Jan. 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Sept. 1925

Minister without Portfolio

9 Sept. 1925 – 6 Jan. 1926

**MARTIN, Hon. Paul Joseph James**

23 June 1903 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Labour

7 May 1943 – 16 Apr. 1945

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Apr. 1945

Secretary of State of Canada

18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1946

Minister of National Health and Welfare

*Ministry Resigned*

12 Dec. 1946 – 20 June 1957

Acting Minister of Labour

3 Aug. 1950 – 6 Aug. 1950

Secretary of State for External Affairs

*Ministry Resigned*

22 Apr. 1963 – 19 Apr. 1968

Member of the Senate

20 Apr. 1968 – 30 Oct. 1974

Minister without Portfolio

20 Apr. 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Leader of the Government in the Senate

20 Apr. 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974

**MARTINEAU, Hon. Paul**

10 Apr. 1921 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

18 Nov. 1959 – 17 Nov. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Aug. 1962

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**MASSEY, Rt. Hon. Charles Vincent**

20 Feb. 1887 – 30 Dec. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

16 Sept. 1925

Minister without Portfolio

16 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

26 June 1941

**MASSON, Hon. Louis François Rodrigue**

7 Nov. 1833 – 8 Nov. 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence

President of the Privy Council

Member of the Senate\*

Member of the Senate\*\*

19 Oct. 1878

19 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880

16 Jan. 1880 – 31 July 1880

29 Sept. 1882 – 6 Nov. 1884

3 Feb. 1890 – 11 June 1903

**MATTHEWS, Hon. Robert Charles**

14 June 1871 – 19 Sept. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

6 Dec. 1933

6 Dec. 1933 – 13 Aug. 1935

**MAYHEW, Hon. Robert Wellington**

13 Oct. 1880 – 28 July 1971

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries

25 Sept. 1945 – 10 June 1948

11 June 1948

11 June 1948 – 14 Oct. 1952

**MAZANKOWSKI, Hon. Donald F.**

27 July 1935 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**MCCANN, Hon. James Joseph**

29 Mar. 1887 – 11 Apr. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National War Services

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 18 Jan. 1948

29 Aug. 1945 – 20 June 1957

18 Jan. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950

**MCCURDY, Hon. Fleming Blanchard**

17 Feb. 1875 – 29 Aug. 1952

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

19 July 1916 – 22 Feb. 1918

23 Feb. 1918 – 6 Nov. 1918

13 July 1920

13 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921

\*Masson served as Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec from 7 Nov. 1884 to 28 Oct. 1887, but did not formally resign from the Senate until 1 Feb. 1887.

\*\*Seat declared vacant because of absence for two consecutive sessions.

**MCCUTCHEON, Hon. Malcolm Wallace**

18 May 1906 – 23 Jan. 1969

Member of the Senate

9 Aug. 1962 – 13 May 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Aug. 1962

Minister without Portfolio

9 Aug. 1962 – 11 Feb. 1963

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

12 Feb. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

**MCDONALD, Hon. Hugh**

4 May 1827 – 28 Feb. 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 Aug. 1873

President of the Privy Council\*

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

Minister of Militia and Defence

1 July 1873 – 4 Nov. 1873

**MCDONALD, Hon. James**

1 July 1828 – 3 Oct. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Oct. 1878

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1881

**MCDUGALL, Hon. William**

25 Jan. 1822 – 29 May 1905

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Public Works

1 July 1867 – 27 Sept. 1869

**MCGEE, Hon. Frank Charles**

3 Mar. 1926 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Citizenship and Immigration

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Mar. 1963

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

18 Mar. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

**MCGIVERN, Hon. Harold Buchanan**

4 Aug. 1870 – 4 Feb. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Sept. 1924

Minister without Portfolio

20 Sept. 1924 – 29 Oct. 1925

**MCGRATH, Hon. James Aloysius**

11 Jan. 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1979

Minister of Fisheries and Oceans *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

\*McDonald was appointed and served as President of the Privy Council and began his term as Minister of Militia and Defence before being sworn as a Privy Councillor.

**MCILRAITH, Hon. George James**

29 July 1908 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Reconstruction

Parliamentary Assistant – Reconstruction and Supply

Parliamentary Assistant – Trade and Commerce

Parliamentary Assistant – Defence Production

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Transport

President of the Privy Council

Acting Minister of National Revenue

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Minister of Public Works

Solicitor General of Canada

Member of the Senate

28 Sept. 1945 – 31 Dec. 1945

1 Jan. 1946 – 14 Nov. 1948

3 Feb. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953

1 Apr. 1951 – 4 Feb. 1952

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 6 July 1965

19 Mar. 1964 – 28 June 1964

30 June 1965 – 6 July 1965

7 July 1965 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 21 Dec. 1970

27 Apr. 1972 –

**MCKENZIE, Hon. Daniel Duncan**

8 Jan. 1859 – 8 June 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 10 Apr. 1923

**MCKINNON, Hon. Allan Bruce**

11 Jan. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Veterans Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**MCLARTY, Hon. Norman Alexander**

18 Feb. 1889 – 16 Sept. 1945

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Minister of Labour

Secretary of State of Canada

23 Jan. 1939

23 Jan. 1939 – 18 Sept. 1939

19 Sept. 1939 – 14 Dec. 1941

15 Dec. 1941 – 17 Apr. 1945

**MCLELAN, Hon. Archibald Woodbury**

24 Dec. 1824 – 26 June 1890

Member of the Senate	21 June 1869 – 20 May 1881
Sworn of the Privy Council	20 May 1881
President of the Privy Council	20 May 1881 – 9 July 1882
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	10 July 1882 – 9 Dec. 1885
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	10 Dec. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887
Postmaster General	27 Jan. 1887 – 9 July 1888

**MCMURRAY, Hon. Edward James**

4 June 1878 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	14 Nov. 1923
Solicitor General of Canada	14 Nov. 1923 – 22 May 1925

**MCNAUGHTON, Hon. Andrew George Latta**

25 Feb. 1887 – 11 July 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council	2 Nov. 1944
Minister of National Defence	2 Nov. 1944 – 20 Aug. 1945

**MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur**

16 June 1874 – 5 Aug. 1960

Solicitor General of Canada	26 June 1913 – 24 Aug. 1917
Sworn of the Privy Council	2 Oct. 1915
Minister of Mines <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Aug. 1917 – 11 Oct. 1917
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Aug. 1917 – 11 Oct. 1917
Acting Solicitor General of Canada	31 Aug. 1917 – 3 Oct. 1917
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	12 Oct. 1917 – 9 July 1921
Minister of the Interior	12 Oct. 1917 – 9 July 1921
Minister of Mines <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	31 Dec. 1919 – 9 July 1921
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	10 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921
Secretary of State for External Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	10 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	27 June 1921
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 June 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
Secretary of State for External Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 June 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 June 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
Minister without Portfolio <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935
Member of the Senate	3 Feb. 1932 – 16 Jan. 1942
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1932 – 1935

**MEWBURN, Hon. Sydney Chilton**

4 Dec. 1863 – 11 Aug. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Militia and Defence

12 Oct. 1917 – 15 Jan. 1920

**MICHAUD, Hon. Joseph-Enoil**

26 Sept. 1888 – 23 May 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Fisheries

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Oct. 1942

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

27 Nov. 1941 – 9 Dec. 1941

Acting Minister of Public Works

13 May 1942 – 6 Oct. 1942

Minister of Transport

6 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1945

**MILLS, Hon. David**

18 Mar. 1831 – 8 May 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

24 Oct. 1876

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

24 Oct. 1876 – 16 Oct. 1878

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

24 Oct. 1876 – 16 Oct. 1878

Member of the Senate

13 Nov. 1896 – 7 Feb. 1902

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

18 Nov. 1897 – 7 Feb. 1902

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1897 – 1902

**MITCHELL, Hon. Humphrey**

9 Sept. 1894 – 2 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Dec. 1941

Minister of Labour

15 Dec. 1941 – 2 Aug. 1950

**MITCHELL, Hon. Peter**

4 Jan. 1824 – 25 Oct. 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1867 – 6 Nov. 1873

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 – 13 July 1872

**MONK, Hon. Frederick Debartzch**

6 Apr. 1856 – 15 May 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Public Works

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912



**MONTAGUE, Hon. Walter Humphries**

21 Nov. 1858 – 14 Nov. 1915

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Agriculture

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

21 Dec. 1894

21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895

26 Mar. 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895

21 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896

**MONTEITH, Hon. Jay Waldo**

24 June 1903 – 19 Dec. 1981

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Health and Welfare *Ministry Resigned*

22 Aug. 1957

22 Aug. 1957 – 21 Apr. 1963

**MONTY, Hon. Rodolphe**

30 Nov. 1874 – 1 Dec. 1928

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

**MORAND, Hon. Raymond Ducharme**

30 Jan. 1887 – 3 Feb. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

13 July 1926 – 22 Aug. 1926

**MORRIS, Hon. Alexander**

17 Mar. 1826 – 28 Oct. 1889

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

16 Nov. 1869

16 Nov. 1869 – 1 July 1872

**MOTHERWELL, Hon. William Richard**

6 Jan. 1860 – 24 May 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

**MOUSSEAU, Hon. Joseph-Alfred**

18 July 1838 – 30 Mar. 1886

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

8 Nov. 1880

8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881

20 May 1881 – 28 July 1882



**MOWAT, Hon. Sir Oliver**

22 July 1820 – 19 Apr. 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

13 July 1896

13 July 1896 – 17 Nov. 1897

15 July 1896 – 17 Nov. 1897

1896 – 1897

**MULOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir William**

19 Jan. 1844 – 1 Oct. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

13 July 1896

13 July 1896 – 15 Oct. 1905

22 June 1925

**MULOCK, Hon. William Pate**

8 July 1897 – 25 Aug. 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

8 July 1940

8 July 1940 – 8 June 1945

**MUNRO, Hon. John Carr**

16 Mar. 1931 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Citizenship and Immigration

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

Parliamentary Secretary – Trade and Commerce

Parliamentary Secretary – Citizenship and Immigration

Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Minister of Labour

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

14 May 1963 – 19 Feb. 1964

20 Feb. 1964 – 15 July 1965

16 July 1965 – 8 Sept. 1965

7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

1 Oct. 1966 – 19 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Sept. 1978

3 Mar. 1980 –

**MURDOCK, Hon. James**

15 Aug. 1871 – 15 May 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour

Member of the Senate

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 12 Nov. 1925

20 Mar. 1930 – 15 May 1949

**MURPHY, Hon. Charles**

8 Dec. 1862 – 24 Nov. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

5 Oct. 1908

9 Oct. 1908 – 9 Oct. 1911

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

5 Sept. 1925 – 24 Nov. 1935

13 Nov. 1925 – 23 Mar. 1926

**MURPHY, Hon. Thomas Gerow**

29 Oct. 1883 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1935

**NANTEL, Hon. Wilfrid Bruno**

8 Nov. 1857 – 22 May 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines

Minister of Inland Revenue

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 29 Mar. 1912

10 Oct. 1911 – 19 Oct. 1914

**NICHOLSON, Hon. John Robert**

1 Dec. 1901 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Forestry

Postmaster General

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 14 Feb. 1965

15 Feb. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968

**NIELSEN, Hon. Erik H.**

24 Feb. 1924 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**NORMAND, Hon. Louis-Philippe**

21 Sept. 1863 – 27 June 1928

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

**NOWLAN, Hon. George Clyde**

14 Aug. 1898 – 31 May 1965

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 June 1957
Minister of National Revenue	21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

**O'CONNELL, Hon. Martin Patrick**

1 Aug. 1916 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Regional Economic Expansion	20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971
Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Aug. 1971
Minister of State	12 Aug. 1971 – 27 Jan. 1972
Minister of Labour	28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972
Minister of Labour	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

**O'CONNOR, Hon. John**

Jan. 1824 – 3 Nov. 1887

Sworn of the Privy Council	2 July 1872
President of the Privy Council	2 July 1872 – 3 Mar. 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue	4 Mar. 1873 – 30 June 1873
Postmaster General	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 1 July 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873
President of the Privy Council	17 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880
Postmaster General	16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Secretary of State of Canada	8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881
Postmaster General	20 May 1881 – 22 May 1882

**O'HURLEY, Hon. Raymond Joseph Michael**

1 Oct. 1909 – 27 Mar. 1970

Parliamentary Assistant – Mines and Technical Surveys	7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958
Sworn of the Privy Council	12 May 1958
Minister of Defence Production	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 12 May 1958 – 21 Apr. 1963

**OLIVER, Hon. Frank**

14 Sept. 1853 – 31 Mar. 1933

Sworn of the Privy Council	8 Apr. 1905
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 8 Apr. 1905 – 9 Oct. 1911
Minister of the Interior	<i>Ministry Resigned</i> 8 Apr. 1905 – 9 Oct. 1911

**OLSON, Hon. Horace Andrew**

6 Oct. 1925 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister of Agriculture

6 July 1968 – 26 Nov. 1972

Member of the Senate

5 Apr. 1977 –

Minister of State for Economic Development

3 Mar. 1980 –

**OUELLET, Hon. André**

6 Apr. 1939 –

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

1 Oct. 1970 – 12 Aug. 1971

Parliamentary Secretary – National Health and Welfare

13 Aug. 1971 – 1 Sept. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Postmaster General

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

8 Aug. 1974 – 15 Mar. 1976

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

3 Nov. 1976 – 31 Mar. 1979

Acting Minister of Labour

8 Sept. 1978 – 23 Nov. 1978

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

Postmaster General

3 Mar. 1980 – 15 Oct. 1980

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

3 Mar. 1980 –

**OUMET, Hon. Joseph Aldéric**

20 May 1848 – 12 May 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 May 1891

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

11 Jan. 1892 – 30 Apr. 1896

Acting Minister of Agriculture

13 July 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

29 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

**PACAUD, Lucien-Turcotte**

21 Sept. 1879 – 5 Mar. 1960

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

29 Dec. 1921 – 26 Oct. 1922

**PAPROSKI, Hon. Steven Eugene**

23 Sept. 1928 –

Sworn of the Privy Council 4 June 1979

Minister of State (Fitness, Amateur Sport and Multiculturalism)

*Ministry Resigned* 4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980**PAQUET, Hon. Eugène**

23 Oct. 1867 – 8 May 1951

Sworn of the Privy Council 23 Aug. 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

*Ministry Resigned* 23 Aug. 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Member of the Senate 14 Aug. 1935 – 8 May 1951

**PATENAUDE, Hon. Esioff-Léon**

12 Feb. 1875 – 7 Feb. 1963

Sworn of the Privy Council 6 Oct. 1915

Minister of Inland Revenue 6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917

Minister of Mines 8 Jan. 1917 – 12 June 1917

Secretary of State of Canada 8 Jan. 1917 – 12 June 1917

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned* 13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned* 13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926**PATERSON, Hon. William**

19 Sept. 1839 – 18 Mar. 1914

Controller of Customs 13 July 1896 – 29 June 1897

Sworn of the Privy Council 30 June 1897

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned* 30 June 1897 – 9 Oct. 1911**PATTERSON, Hon. James Colebrooke**

1839 – 17 Feb. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council 25 Jan. 1892

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned* 25 Jan. 1892 – 4 Dec. 1892

Minister of Militia and Defence 5 Dec. 1892 – 25 Mar. 1895

Minister without Portfolio 26 Mar. 1895 – 1 Sept. 1895

**PEARKES, Hon. George Randolph**

26 Feb. 1888 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of National Defence

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

**PEARSON, Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles**

23 Apr. 1897 – 27 Dec. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Sept. 1948

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

10 Sept. 1948 – 20 June 1957

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

22 Apr. 1963 – 19 Apr. 1968

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

13 May 1963

**PELLETIER, Hon. Sir Charles Alphonse Pantaléon**

22 Jan. 1837 – 29 Apr. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Jan. 1877

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

26 Jan. 1877 – 16 Oct. 1878

Member of the Senate

2 Feb. 1877 – Sept. 1904

**PELLETIER, Hon. Gérard**

21 June 1919 –

Parliamentary Secretary – External Affairs

20 Apr. 1967 – 19 Apr. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Apr. 1968

Minister without Portfolio

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Secretary of State of Canada

6 July 1968 – 26 Nov. 1972

Acting Minister of Communications

11 May 1971 – 11 Aug. 1971

Minister of Communications

27 Nov. 1972 – 28 Aug. 1975

**PELLETIER, Hon. Louis-Philippe**

2 Feb. 1857 – 8 Feb. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Postmaster General

10 Oct. 1911 – 19 Oct. 1914

**PENNELL, Hon. Lawrence**

11 Mar. 1915 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Finance

30 June 1964 – 6 July 1965

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 July 1965

Minister without Portfolio

7 July 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

Solicitor General of Canada

7 July 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968

**PEPIN, Hon. Jean-Luc**

1 Nov. 1924 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Trade and Commerce

14 May 1963 – 6 July 1965

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 July 1965

Minister without Portfolio

7 July 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1966

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968

Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce

30 Mar. 1968 – 19 Apr. 1968

Minister of Labour

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Minister of Industry

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Trade and Commerce

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

1 Apr. 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Transport

3 Mar. 1980 –

**PERLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey**

12 Sept. 1857 – 4 Jan. 1938

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister without Portfolio

10 Oct. 1911 – 30 Oct. 1916

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces *Ministry Resigned*

31 Oct. 1916 – 11 Oct. 1917

Acting Minister of Public Works

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Minister without Portfolio

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

12 Feb. 1931 –



**PERRAULT, Hon. Raymond Joseph**

6 Feb. 1926 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Labour	1 Oct. 1970 – 2 Feb. 1972
Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration	3 Feb. 1972 – 1 Sept. 1972
Member of the Senate	1 Oct. 1973 –
Sworn of the Privy Council	8 Aug. 1974
Leader of the Government in the Senate <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 Aug. 1974 – 3 June 1979
Leader of the Government in the Senate	3 Mar. 1980 –

**PICKERSGILL, Hon. John Whitney**

23 June 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 June 1953
Secretary of State of Canada	12 June 1953 – 30 June 1954
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957
Secretary of State of Canada	22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964
Minister of Transport	3 Feb. 1964 – 18 Sept. 1967

**PINARD, Hon. Roch**

26 July 1910 – 23 Apr. 1974

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs	14 Oct. 1953 – 30 June 1954
Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1954
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957
Acting Postmaster General	16 Aug. 1955 – 2 Nov. 1955

**PINARD, Hon. Yvon**

10 Oct. 1940 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Privy Council	1 Oct. 1977 – 30 Sept. 1978
	1 Oct. 1978 – 26 Mar. 1979
Sworn of the Privy Council	3 Mar. 1980
President of the Privy Council	3 Mar. 1980 –

**POPE, Hon. James Colledge**

11 June 1826 – 18 May 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council	19 Oct. 1878
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	19 Oct. 1878 – 9 July 1882



**POPE, Hon. John Henry**

19 Dec. 1824 – 1 Apr. 1889

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Agriculture

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Railways and Canals

25 Oct. 1871

25 Oct. 1871 – 6 Nov. 1873

17 Oct. 1878 – 24 Sept. 1885

29 May 1884 – 24 Sept. 1885

25 Sept. 1885 – 1 Apr. 1889

**POWER, Hon. Charles Gavan**

18 Jan. 1888 – 30 May 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Pensions and National Health

Postmaster General

Minister of National Defence for Air

Acting Minister of National Defence

Associate Minister of National Defence

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1935

23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939

19 Sept. 1939 – 22 May 1940

23 May 1940 – 26 Nov. 1944

11 June 1940 – 4 July 1940

12 July 1940 – 26 Nov. 1944

28 July 1955 – 30 May 1968

**PRÉFONTAINE, Hon. Joseph Raymond Fournier**

16 Sept. 1850 – 25 Dec. 1905

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

11 Nov. 1902

11 Nov. 1902 – 25 Dec. 1905

**PRIOR, Hon. Edward Gawler**

21 May 1853 – 12 Dec. 1920

Controller of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Dec. 1895 – 10 July 1896

15 Jan. 1896

**PRUDHAM, Hon. George**

27 Feb. 1904 – 28 Aug. 1974

Parliamentary Assistant – Resources and Development

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys *Ministry Resigned*

1 Feb. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950

13 Dec. 1950

13 Dec. 1950 – 20 June 1957

**PUGSLEY, Hon. William**

27 Sept. 1850 – 3 Mar. 1925

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Aug. 1907

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

**RALSTON, Hon. James Layton**

27 Sept. 1881 – 22 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Oct. 1926

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

8 Oct. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

Acting Minister of Pensions and National Health

19 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

6 Sept. 1939 – 4 July 1940

Minister of National Defence

5 July 1940 – 1 Nov. 1944

**REGAN, Hon. Gerald**

13 Feb. 1929 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

3 Mar. 1980

Minister of State (Sports)

3 Mar. 1980 – 5 Mar. 1980

Minister of Labour

3 Mar. 1980 – 21 Sept. 1981

Secretary of State of Canada

22 Sept. 1981 –

**REID, Hon. John Dowsley**

1 Jan. 1859 – 26 Aug. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

Minister of Railways and Canals

12 Oct. 1917 – 20 Sept. 1921

Acting Minister of Public Works

6 Aug. 1919 – 2 Sept. 1919

Acting Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

2 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919

Acting Minister of Public Works

31 Dec. 1919 – 12 July 1920

Member of the Senate

22 Sept. 1921 – 26 Aug. 1929

**REID, Hon. John M.**

8 Feb. 1937 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Privy Council

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

24 Nov. 1978

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (Federal-Provincial Relations)

*Ministry Resigned*

24 Nov. 1978 – 3 June 1979

**RHODES, Hon. Edgar Nelson**

5 Jan. 1876 – 15 Mar. 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Feb. 1921

Minister of Fisheries

7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932

Minister of Finance and Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935

Member of the Senate

20 July 1935 – 15 Mar. 1942

**RICARD, Hon. Théogène**

30 Apr. 1909 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

18 Jan. 1962 – 19 Apr. 1962

17 Aug. 1962 – 6 Feb. 1963

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Mar. 1963

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

18 Mar. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

**RICHARDSON, Hon. James Armstrong**

28 Mar. 1922 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister without Portfolio

6 July 1968 – 4 May 1969

Acting Minister of Transport

30 Apr. 1969 – 4 May 1969

Minister of Supply and Services

5 May 1969 – 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of National Defence

27 Nov. 1972 – 12 Oct. 1976

**RINFRET, Hon. Fernand**

28 Feb. 1883 – 12 July 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

Secretary of State of Canada

23 Oct. 1935 – 12 July 1939

**RINFRET, Hon. Gabriel Édouard**

12 May 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Aug. 1949

Postmaster General

25 Aug. 1949 – 12 Feb. 1952

**ROBB, Hon. James Alexander**

10 Aug. 1859 – 11 Nov. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council	29 Dec. 1921	
Minister of Trade and Commerce	29 Dec. 1921	– 16 Aug. 1923
Minister of Immigration and Colonization	17 Aug. 1923	– 4 Sept. 1925
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926
Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce	13 Nov. 1925	– 28 June 1926
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	25 Sept. 1925	– 11 Nov. 1929
Acting Minister of National Defence	1 Oct. 1926	– 7 Oct. 1926

**ROBERTS, Hon. John**

28 Nov. 1933 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Regional Economic Expansion	1 Oct. 1971	– 1 Sept. 1972
Sworn of the Privy Council	14 Sept. 1976	
Secretary of State of Canada	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	14 Sept. 1976 – 3 June 1979
Minister of the Environment	3 Mar. 1980	–
Minister of State for Science and Technology	3 Mar. 1980	–

**ROBERTSON, Hon. Gideon Decker**

26 Aug. 1874 – 25 Aug. 1933

Member of the Senate	20 Jan. 1917	– 25 Aug. 1933
Sworn of the Privy Council	23 Oct. 1917	
Minister without Portfolio	23 Oct. 1917	– 7 Nov. 1918
Minister of Labour	<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 Nov. 1918 – 28 Dec. 1921
Minister of Labour	7 Aug. 1930	– 2 Feb. 1932

**ROBERTSON, Hon. Wishart McLea**

15 Feb. 1891 – 16 Aug. 1967

Member of the Senate	19 Feb. 1943	– 24 Dec. 1965
Sworn of the Privy Council	4 Sept. 1945	
Minister without Portfolio	4 Sept. 1945	– 13 Oct. 1953
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1945	– 1953

**ROBICHAUD, Hon. Hédard**

2 Nov. 1911 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963	
Minister of Fisheries	22 Apr. 1963	– 5 July 1968

**ROBITAILLE, Hon. Théodore**

29 Jan. 1834 – 17 Aug. 1897

Sworn of the Privy Council

Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

30 Jan. 1873

30 Jan. 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873

29 Jan. 1885 – 17 Aug. 1897

**ROCHE, Hon. William James**

30 Nov. 1859 – 30 Sept. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs *Ministry Resigned*Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Mines

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

29 Oct. 1912 – 11 Oct. 1917

29 Oct. 1912 – 11 Oct. 1917

29 Oct. 1912 – 9 Feb. 1913

**ROGERS, Hon. Norman McLeod**

25 July 1894 – 10 June 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour

Minister of National Defence

23 Oct. 1935

23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939

19 Sept. 1939 – 10 June 1940

**ROGERS, Hon. Robert**

2 Mar. 1864 – 21 July 1936

Sworn of the Privy Council

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Minister of the Interior

Minister of Mines

Minister of Public Works

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

10 Oct. 1911 – 28 Oct. 1912

30 Mar. 1912 – 28 Oct. 1912

29 Oct. 1912 – 22 Aug. 1917

**ROMPKEY, Hon. William**

13 May 1936 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Environment

Parliamentary Secretary – Manpower and Immigration

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Revenue

22 Dec. 1972 – 21 Dec. 1973

1 Jan. 1974 – 9 May 1974

15 Sept. 1974 – 14 Sept. 1975

3 Mar. 1980

3 Mar. 1980 –

**ROSE, Rt. Hon. Sir John**

2 Aug. 1820 – 24 Aug. 1888

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Finance

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

18 Nov. 1867

18 Nov. 1867 – 30 Sept. 1869

June 1886

**ROSS, Hon. John Jones**

16 Aug. 1832 – 4 May 1901

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

12 Apr. 1887 – 4 May 1901

1 May 1896

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

**ROSS, Hon. William**

20 Dec. 1824 – 17 Mar. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence

Member of the Senate

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 29 Sept. 1874

18 May 1905 – 17 Mar. 1912

**ROWE, Hon. William Earl**

13 May 1894 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935

30 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

**ROWELL, Hon. Newton Wesley**

1 Nov. 1867 – 22 Nov. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

12 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 – 9 July 1920

**RYCKMAN, Hon. Edmond Baird**

15 Apr. 1866 – 11 Jan. 1934

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of National Revenue

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

7 Aug. 1930 – 1 Dec. 1933

**SAUVÉ, Hon. Arthur**

1 Oct. 1875 – 6 Feb. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Member of the Senate

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 13 Aug. 1935

20 July 1935 – 6 Feb. 1944

**SAUVÉ, Hon. Jeanne**

26 Apr. 1922 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State for Science and Technology

Minister of the Environment

Minister of Communications *Ministry Resigned*

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

8 Aug. 1974 – 4 Dec. 1975

5 Dec. 1975 – 3 June 1979

**SAUVÉ, Hon. Maurice**

20 Sept. 1923 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Forestry

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development

3 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 30 Sept. 1966

1 Oct. 1966 – 5 July 1968

**SCOTT, Hon. Sir Richard William**

24 Feb. 1825 – 23 Apr. 1913

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Acting Minister of the Interior

Secretary of State of Canada

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Acting Minister of the Interior

Leader of the Government in the Senate

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Jan. 1874

9 Jan. 1874 – 16 Oct. 1878

13 Mar. 1874 – 23 Apr. 1913

1874 – 1878

7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876

7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876

13 July 1896 – 8 Oct. 1908

17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896

17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896

1902 – 1908

**SÉVIGNY, Hon. Albert**

31 Dec. 1881 – 14 May 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

Acting Minister of Mines

8 Jan. 1917

8 Jan. 1917 – 1 Apr. 1918

13 June 1917 – 24 Aug. 1917

13 June 1917 – 24 Aug. 1917

**SÉVIGNY, Hon. Joseph Pierre Albert**

17 Sept. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Associate Minister of National Defence

20 Aug. 1959

20 Aug. 1959 – 8 Feb. 1963



**SHARP, Hon. Mitchell William**

11 May 1911 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Trade and Commerce	22 Apr. 1963 – 3 Jan. 1966
Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General	11 Nov. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965
Minister of Finance and Receiver General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	18 Dec. 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968
Secretary of State for External Affairs	20 Apr. 1968 – 7 Aug. 1974
President of the Privy Council	8 Aug. 1974 – 13 Sept. 1976

**SIFTON, Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis**

26 Oct. 1859 – 21 Jan. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Oct. 1917
Minister of Customs	12 Oct. 1917 – 17 May 1918
Minister of Inland Revenue	14 May 1918 – 17 May 1918
Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue	18 May 1918 – 1 Sept. 1919
Minister of Public Works	3 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919
Secretary of State of Canada	31 Dec. 1919 – 21 Jan. 1921
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	22 Jan. 1920 –

**SIFTON, Hon. Sir Clifford**

10 Mar. 1861 – 17 Apr. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council	17 Nov. 1896
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905
Minister of the Interior	17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905

**SINCLAIR, Hon. James**

26 May 1908 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949
	11 July 1949 – 14 Oct. 1952
Sworn of the Privy Council	15 Oct. 1952
Minister of Fisheries <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Oct. 1952 – 20 June 1957

**SINCLAIR, Hon. John Ewen**

24 Dec. 1879 – 23 Dec. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council	30 Dec. 1921
Minister without Portfolio	30 Dec. 1921 – 29 Oct. 1925
Member of the Senate	7 June 1930 – 23 Dec. 1949



**SMITH, Hon. Sir Albert James**

12 Mar. 1822 – 30 June 1883

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

1 June 1874 – 7 July 1874

**SMITH, Hon. Sir Frank**

13 Mar. 1822 – 17 Jan. 1901

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Public Works

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Controller of Customs

2 Feb. 1871 – 17 Jan. 1901

2 Aug. 1882

2 Aug. 1882 – 13 Aug. 1891

14 Aug. 1891 – 10 Jan. 1892

11 Jan. 1892 – 10 July 1896

6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896

**SMITH, Hon. Sidney Earle**

9 Mar. 1897 – 17 Mar. 1959

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State for External Affairs

13 Sept. 1957

13 Sept. 1957 – 17 Mar. 1959

**SPINNEY, Hon. Edgar Keith**

26 Jan. 1851 – 12 May 1926

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1920

13 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921

**STANBURY, Hon. Robert Douglas George**

26 Oct. 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Secretary of State of Canada

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Communications

Minister of National Revenue

30 Aug. 1968 – 19 Oct. 1969

20 Oct. 1969

20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971

12 Aug. 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 7 Aug. 1974

**STARR, Hon. Michael**

14 Nov. 1910 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 21 Apr. 1963

**STEVENS, Hon. Henry Herbert**

8 Dec. 1878 – 14 June 1973

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 Sept. 1921
Minister of Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921
Acting Minister of Agriculture	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Acting Minister of Customs and Excise	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Acting Minister of the Interior	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Acting Minister of Mines	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce	29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926
Minister of Customs and Excise <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
Minister of Trade and Commerce	7 Aug. 1930 – 26 Oct. 1934

**STEVENS, Hon. Sinclair McKnight**

11 Feb. 1927 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 June 1979
President of the Treasury Board <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**STEWART, Hon. Charles**

26 Aug. 1868 – 6 Dec. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council	29 Dec. 1921
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
Minister of the Interior <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
Minister of Mines <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926
Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization	20 Feb. 1922 – 16 Aug. 1923
Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization	13 Nov. 1925 – 28 June 1926
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	25 Sept. 1926 – 18 June 1930
Minister of the Interior <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
Minister of Mines <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930
Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization	30 Dec. 1929 – 26 June 1930
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	19 June 1930 – 26 June 1930

**STEWART, Hon. Hugh Alexander**

29 Sept. 1871 – 4 Sept. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Aug. 1930
Minister of Public Works <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

**STEWART, Hon. John Alexander**

1867 – 7 Oct. 1922

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

**STIRLING, Hon. Grote**

31 July 1875 – 18 Jan. 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Nov. 1934

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

17 Nov. 1934 – 22 Oct. 1935

Acting Minister of Fisheries

17 Nov. 1934 – 13 Aug. 1935

**ST-LAURENT, Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen**

1 Feb. 1882 – 25 July 1973

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Dec. 1941

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

10 Dec. 1941 – 9 Dec. 1946

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 Jan. 1946

Secretary of State for External Affairs

4 Sept. 1946 – 9 Sept. 1948

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

1 July 1948 – 9 Sept. 1948

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Resigned*

10 Sept. 1948 – 14 Nov. 1948

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

15 Nov. 1948 – 20 June 1957

President of the Privy Council

15 Nov. 1948 – 24 Apr. 1957

**SUTHERLAND, Hon. Donald**

8 Apr. 1863 – 1 Jan. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Member of the Senate

20 July 1935 – 1 Jan. 1949

**SUTHERLAND, Hon. Donald Matheson**

3 Dec. 1879 – 5 June 1970

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1930

Minister of National Defence

7 Aug. 1930 – 16 Nov. 1934

Minister of Pensions and National Health *Ministry Resigned*

17 Nov. 1934 – 22 Oct. 1935

**SUTHERLAND, Hon. James**

17 July 1849 – 3 May 1905

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Sept. 1899

Minister without Portfolio

30 Sept. 1899 – 14 Jan. 1902

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

15 Jan. 1902 – 10 Nov. 1902

Minister of Public Works

11 Nov. 1902 – 3 May 1905

**TAILLON, Hon. Sir Louis-Olivier**

26 Sept. 1840 – 25 Apr. 1923

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 May 1896

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

**TARTE, Hon. Joseph Israël**

11 Jan. 1848 – 18 Dec. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister of Public Works

13 July 1896 – 21 Oct. 1902

**TEILLET, Hon. Roger Joseph**

21 Aug. 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Veterans Affairs

22 Apr. 1963 – 5 July 1968

**TEMPLEMAN, Hon. William**

28 Sept. 1842 – 15 Nov. 1914

Member of the Senate

18 Nov. 1897 – 16 Feb. 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Feb. 1902

Minister without Portfolio

25 Feb. 1902 – 5 Feb. 1906

Minister of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

6 Feb. 1906 – 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

3 May 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

**THOMPSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David**

10 Nov. 1844 – 12 Dec. 1894

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Sept. 1885

Minister of Justice and Attorney General *Ministry Dissolved*

26 Sept. 1885 – 11 Dec. 1894

Prime Minister *Ministry Dissolved*

5 Dec. 1892 – 11 Dec. 1894

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

12 Dec. 1894

**THORSON, Hon. Joseph Thorarinn**

15 Mar. 1889 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 June 1941

Minister of National War Services

11 June 1941 – 5 Oct. 1942

**TILLEY, Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard**

8 May 1818 – 25 June 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs

Minister of Finance *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Finance

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

1 July 1867

1 July 1867 – 21 Feb. 1873

22 Feb. 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873

17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879

20 May 1879 – 10 Nov. 1885

**TISDALE, Hon. David**

8 Sept. 1835 – 31 Mar. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

2 May 1896

2 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

**TOLMIE, Hon. Simon Fraser**

25 Jan. 1867 – 13 Oct. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

12 Aug. 1919

12 Aug. 1919 – 28 Dec. 1921

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

**TREMBLAY, Hon. René**

12 Nov. 1922 – 22 Jan. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Postmaster General

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 – 14 Feb. 1965

15 Feb. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

**TRUDEAU, Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott**

18 Oct. 1919 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Acting President of the Privy Council

Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

Prime Minister

7 Jan. 1966 – 3 Apr. 1967

4 Apr. 1967

4 Apr. 1967 – 5 July 1968

11 Mar. 1968 – 1 May 1968

20 Apr. 1968 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 –

**TUPPER, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles**

2 July 1821 – 30 Oct. 1915

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 June 1870
President of the Privy Council	21 June 1870 – 1 July 1872
Minister of Inland Revenue	2 July 1872 – 3 Mar. 1873
Minister of Customs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	22 Feb. 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873
Minister of Public Works	17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	20 May 1879 – 28 May 1884
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	27 Jan. 1887 – 22 May 1888
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896
Prime Minister	1 May 1896 – 7 July 1896
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	19 Oct. 1908

**TUPPER, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert**

3 Aug. 1855 – 30 Mar. 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 June 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries <i>Ministry Dissolved</i>	1 June 1888 – 20 Dec. 1894
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896
Solicitor General of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

**TURNER, Hon. John Napier**

7 June 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Northern Affairs and National Resources	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Sworn of the Privy Council	18 Dec. 1965
Minister without Portfolio	18 Dec. 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967
Registrar General of Canada	4 Apr. 1967 – 20 Dec. 1967
Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs	21 Dec. 1967 – 5 July 1968
Solicitor General of Canada	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Minister of Finance	28 Jan. 1972 – 9 Sept. 1975

**VAIL, Hon. William Berrian**

29 Dec. 1823 – 10 Apr. 1904

Sworn of the Privy Council	30 Sept. 1874
Minister of Militia and Defence	30 Sept. 1874 – 20 Jan. 1878

**VENIOT, Hon. Peter John**

4 Oct. 1863 – 6 July 1936

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 1 Aug. 1930

**WALKER, Hon. David James**

10 May 1905 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Justice

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

19 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

20 Aug. 1959

20 Aug. 1959 – 12 July 1962

**WALLACE, Hon. Nathaniel Clarke**

21 May 1844 – 8 Oct. 1901

Controller of Customs

5 Dec. 1892 – 13 Dec. 1895

**WEIR, Hon. Robert**

5 Dec. 1882 – 7 Mar. 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

8 Aug. 1930

8 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

**WHELAN, Hon. Eugene Francis**

11 July 1924 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Fisheries

Parliamentary Secretary – Fisheries and Forestry

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Agriculture

30 Aug. 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

1 Apr. 1969 – 30 Sept. 1970

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 – 3 June 1979

3 Mar. 1980 –

**WHITE, Hon. Thomas**

7 Aug. 1830 – 21 Apr. 1888

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of the Interior

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

5 Apr. 1885

5 Aug. 1885 – 21 Apr. 1888

3 Oct. 1887 – 21 Apr. 1888

**WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomas**

13 Nov. 1866 – 11 Feb. 1955

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 1 Aug. 1919

22 Jan. 1920 –



**WIGMORE, Hon. Rupert Wilson**

10 May 1873 – 3 Apr. 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

Minister of Customs and Excise

13 July 1920

13 July 1920 – 3 June 1921

4 June 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921

**WILMOT, Hon. Robert Duncan**

16 Oct. 1809 – 13 Feb. 1891

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

23 Oct. 1867 – 10 Feb. 1880

8 Nov. 1878

8 Nov. 1878 – 10 Feb. 1880

**WILSON, Hon. James Robert**

16 Sept. 1866 – 3 Apr. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

26 Sept. 1921

26 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

**WILSON, Hon. Michael H.**

4 Nov. 1937 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of State (International Trade) *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980

**WINTERS, Hon. Robert Henry**

18 Aug. 1910 – 10 Oct. 1969

Parliamentary Assistant – National Revenue

Parliamentary Assistant – Transport

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Reconstruction and Supply

Minister of Resources and Development

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Trade and Commerce

30 Oct. 1947 – 10 June 1948

11 June 1948 – 14 Nov. 1948

15 Nov. 1948

15 Nov. 1948 – 17 Jan. 1950

18 Jan. 1950 – 16 Sept. 1953

17 Sept. 1953 – 20 June 1957

4 Jan. 1966 – 29 Mar. 1968

**WISE, Hon. John**

12 Dec. 1935 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

4 June 1979

4 June 1979 – 2 Mar. 1980



**WOOD, Hon. John Fisher**

12 Oct. 1852 – 14 Mar. 1899

Controller of Inland Revenue

Acting Controller of Customs

Controller of Customs

Sworn of the Privy Council

Controller of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

5 Dec. 1892 – 16 Dec. 1895

14 Dec. 1895 – 16 Dec. 1895

17 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896

24 Dec. 1895

15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896



# Index

- Abbott, Anthony Chisholm, 153, 154, 161, 162, 173, 174, 223.  
Abbott, Douglas Charles, 95, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 109, 223.  
Abbott, Sir John Joseph Caldwell, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 223.  
Aikins, James Cox, ix, 1, 2, 5, 15, 19, 20, 223.  
Alexander, Lincoln, 195, 224.  
Allmand, William Warren, 153, 157, 158, 165, 166, 224.  
Anderson, Hugh, 179.  
Andras, Robert Knight, 153, 154, 159, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 224.  
Andres, William, 191.  
Angers, Sir Auguste Réal, 25, 29, 35, 224.  
Appolloni, Ursula, 217.  
Archibald, Sir Adams George, 5, 224.  
Argue, Hazen, 209, 210, 225.  
Asselin, Martial, 123, 197, 198, 225.  
Atkey, Ronald George, 193, 225.  
Austin, Jacob, 211, 225.  
Axworthy, Lloyd, 203, 225.  
Aylesworth, Sir Allen Bristol, 41, 42, 43, 44, 225.
- Baby, Louis François Georges, 15, 226.  
Badanai, Hubert, 147, 151.  
Baker, George S., 177, 185.  
Baker, Loran Ellis, 117.  
Baker, Walter David, 195, 196, 226.  
Balcer, Léon, 123, 125, 127, 128, 226.  
Baldwin, Gerald William, 133.  
Ballantyne, Charles Colquhoun, 51, 57, 59, 60, 65, 226.  
Basford, Stanley Ronald, 153, 154, 157, 158, 161, 162, 165, 167, 168, 226.  
Baxter, John Babington Macaulay, 63, 227.  
Beatty, Perrin, 197, 198, 227.  
Béchar, Albert, 151, 181, 187.  
Beer, Bruce Silas, 147, 175.  
Bégin, Monique, 159, 161, 162, 177, 205, 227.  
Béland, Henri Séverin, 43, 73, 227.  
Bell, Richard Albert, 121, 129, 131, 227.  
Bell, Thomas Miller, 129, 131.  
Belley, Louis-de-Gonzague, 65, 227.  
Belzile, Gleason, 105, 115.  
Benidickson, William Moore, 115, 119, 139, 228.  
Bennett, Colin Emerson, 119.  
Bennett, Richard Bedford, 65, 77, 79, 81, 82, 89, 90, 91, 96, 228.  
Benson, Edgar John, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 155, 156, 159, 167, 168, 228.  
Bernier, Michel Esdras, 39, 229.  
Bertrand, Ernest, 95, 96, 101, 111, 229.  
Black, William Anderson, 79, 229.  
Blair, Adam Johnston Fergusson, 3, 229.  
Blair, Andrew George, 43, 229.  
Blais, Jean-Jacques, 161, 162, 165, 185, 207, 229.  
Blake, Dominick Edward, 9, 10, 11, 12, 230.  
Blaker, Roderick, 189.  
Blanchette, Joseph Adéodat, 117.

Blondin, Pierre Édouard, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 57, 65, 230.  
 Blouin, Gustave, 185, 187.  
 Bockstael, Robert, 219.  
 Boivin, Georges-Henri, 69, 230.  
 Borden, Sir Frederick William, 41, 230.  
 Borden, Sir Robert Laird, vi, ix, 47, 48, 49, 55, 56, 64, 230.  
 Bosley, John, 201.  
 Bostock, Hewitt, 69, 71, 231.  
 Bourget, Maurice, 119.  
 Bowell, Sir Mackenzie, 13, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 36, 231.  
 Bradley, Frederick Gordon, 113, 231.  
 Breau, Herb, 177, 181.  
 Bridges, Hedley Francis Gregory, 95, 231.  
 Bristol, Edmund James, 67, 231.  
 Brodeur, Louis-Philippe, 39, 40, 41, 232.  
 Brooks, Alfred Johnson, 123, 127, 232.  
 Browne, William Joseph, 127, 128, 232.  
 Buchanan, J. Judd, 157, 158, 163, 164, 167, 179, 232.  
 Bujold, Rémi, 213.  
 Bureau, Jacques, 45, 69, 232.  
 Burpee, Isaac, 7, 233.  
 Burrell, Martin, 47, 55, 57, 59, 60, 233.  
 Bussi res, Pierre, 177, 187, 209, 210, 233.  
 Byrne, James Allen, 149, 151, 189.  
 Caccia, Charles L., 183, 189, 205, 233.  
 Cadieux, L o Alphonse Joseph, 139, 140, 159, 233.  
 Cafik, Norman A., 173, 174, 175, 183, 234.  
 Cahan, Charles Hazlitt, 93, 234.  
 Calder, James Alexander, 55, 57, 63, 64, 65, 66, 234.  
 Campagnolo, Iona, 171, 172, 179, 234.  
 Campbell, Sir Alexander, 1, 3, 4, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 235.  
 Campbell, Coline, 183, 187.  
 Campbell, John, 219.  
 Campbell, W. Bennett, 207, 235.  
 Campney, Ralph Osborne, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 235.  
 Cannon, Lucien, 75, 87, 235.  
 Cantin, Jean-Charles, 149, 151, 181, 189.  
 Cardiff, Lewis Elston, 131, 133.  
 Cardin, Louis Joseph Lucien, 115, 139, 140, 141, 142, 236.  
 Cardin, Pierre Joseph Arthur, 71, 85, 86, 103, 104, 236.  
 Carling, Sir John, 13, 17, 18, 21, 27, 236.  
 Caron, Alexis, 149, 151.  
 Caron, Sir Joseph Philippe Ren   Adolphe, 15, 21, 22, 23, 25, 31, 236.  
 Caron, Yves, 175.  
 Carroll, Henry George, 45, 236.  
 Carter, Chesley William, 151.  
 Cartier, Sir George  tienne, 3, 237.  
 Cartwright, Sir Richard John, 7, 43, 237.

Carvell, Frank Broadstreet, 59, 237.  
 Casgrain, Pierre-François, 103, 237.  
 Casgrain, Thomas Chase, 49, 237.  
 Cashin, Richard Joseph, 147, 179.  
 Casselman, Jean, 133.  
 Cauchon, Joseph Édouard, 7, 9, 10, 237.  
 Chambers, Egan, 133.  
 Chapais, Jean-Charles, 1, 2, 5, 238.  
 Chapleau, Sir Joseph Adolphe, 19, 21, 23, 24, 238.  
 Chaplin, James Dew, 81, 238.  
 Charlton, John Alpheus, 127, 131.  
 Chénier, Raymond, 215.  
 Chevrier, Lionel, 103, 105, 111, 113, 114, 139, 238.  
 Chretien, Joseph Jacques Jean, 141, 145, 146, 147, 151, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 167, 168, 205, 206, 238.  
 Christie, David, 9, 239.  
 Churchill, Gordon, 123, 127, 128, 239.  
 Clark, Charles Joseph, v, 193, 204, 239.  
 Clark, Hugh, 51, 59, 60, 61, 239.  
 Claxton, Brooke, 99, 101, 102, 107, 111, 239.  
 Clermont, Gaston, 181, 189.  
 Cobbe, Gerald Richard, 185.  
 Cochrane, Francis, 51, 59, 239.  
 Coderre, Louis, 49, 51, 240.  
 Coffin, Thomas, 9, 240.  
 Colby, Charles Carrol, 17, 240.  
 Collonette, David, 185, 217.  
 Comtois, Joseph-Roland, 175, 179, 183.  
 Comtois, Paul, 123, 240.  
 Connolly, John Joseph, 143, 145, 240.  
 Cooper, George, 199.  
 Copp, Arthur Bliss, 73, 240.  
 Corbin, Eymard Georges, 177, 179.  
 Corriveau, Léopold, 175.  
 Cosgrove, Paul James, 205, 240.  
 Costigan, John, 15, 21, 27, 31, 35, 241.  
 Côté, Alcide, 111, 241.  
 Côté, Florian, 175.  
 Côté, Joseph Julien Jean-Pierre, 141, 153, 161, 162, 169, 170, 241.  
 Côté, Paul-Émile, 105, 117.  
 Courtemanche, Henri, 125, 241.  
 Crerar, Thomas Alexander, 55, 85, 95, 96, 97, 98, 242.  
 Crombie, David, 195, 242.  
 Crosbie, John C., 193, 242.  
 Crothers, Thomas Wilson, 49, 57, 242.  
 Cullen, Jack Sydney George, 159, 160, 161, 162, 177, 179, 183, 242.  
 Curran, John Joseph, 27, 33, 243.  
 Cyr, Alexandre, 185.

Daly, Thomas Mayne, 21, 25, 29, 31, 243.  
 Dandurand, Raoul, 73, 87, 105, 243.  
 Danson, Barnett Jerome, 159, 167, 168, 185, 243.  
 Daudlin, Robert, 187, 219.  
 Davies, Sir Louis Henry, 41, 243.  
 Davis, Jack, 147, 149, 151, 155, 156, 169, 170, 177, 244.  
 Dawson, Dennis M., 181, 213.  
 De Bané, Pierre, 165, 175, 177, 191, 205, 206, 211, 212, 244.  
 de Cotret, Robert R., 195, 196, 244.  
 Demers, Yves, 185, 217.  
 Deniger, Pierre, 219.  
 Denis, Azellus, 141, 244.  
 Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 141, 244.  
 Desjardins, Alphonse, 31, 37, 245.  
 Desmarais, Louis, 215.  
 Dewdney, Edgar, 13, 15, 21, 245.  
 Dickey, Arthur Rupert, 29, 31, 32, 35, 245.  
 Dickey, John Horace, 115.  
 Diefenbaker, John George, v, 121, 122, 125, 138, 245.  
 Dinsdale, Walter Gilbert, 123, 125, 129, 135, 245.  
 Dionne, Maurice Adrien, 183.  
 Dobell, Richard Reid, 45, 246.  
 Doherty, Charles Joseph, 47, 57, 65, 246.  
 Dorion, Sir Antoine-Aimé, 9, 246.  
 Dorion, Noël, 125, 126, 246.  
 Douglas, Crawford, 175.  
 Drayton, Sir Henry Lumley, 55, 63, 67, 77, 79, 81, 246.  
 Drury, Charles Mills, 137, 139, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 247.  
 Dubé, Jean-Eudes, 159, 163, 167, 168, 247.  
 Duclos, Louis, 177, 213.  
 Dunkin, Christopher, 1, 247.  
 Dunning, Charles Avery, 73, 83, 85, 86, 95, 247.  
 Dupont, Raymond, 175, 183, 219.  
 Dupras, Maurice, 177.  
 Dupré, Maurice, 93, 247.  
 Dupuis, Yvon, 145, 151, 248.  
 Duquet, Gérard, 189.  
 Duranleau, Alfred, 89, 91, 248.  
  
 Edwards, John Wesley, 63, 248.  
 Elliott, John Campbell, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, 101, 248.  
 Emmerson, Henry Robert, 43, 248.  
 English, Roland Léo, 131.  
 Epp, Arthur Jacob, 195, 248.  
 Ernst, William Gordon, 89, 249.  
 Erola, Judy, 211, 212, 249.  
 Euler, William Daum, 83, 84, 85, 103, 249.  
 Evans, John, 215.  
  
 Fairclough, Ellen Louks, 121, 122, 125, 126, 249.  
 Faulkner, James Hugh, 157, 163, 164, 187, 249.

Fauteux, Guillaume André, 67, 81, 249.  
 Favreau, Guy, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 250.  
 Fennell, Scott, 199.  
 Ferguson, Donald, 29, 33, 37, 250.  
 Ferguson, Ralph, 221.  
 Fielding, William Stevens, 39, 43, 69, 250.  
 Fisher, Sydney Arthur, 39, 250.  
 Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles, 41, 45, 46, 250.  
 Fleming, Donald Methuen, 121, 122, 123, 251.  
 Fleming, James Sydney Clark, 175, 177, 209, 210, 251.  
 Flemming, Hugh John, 123, 124, 125, 126, 251.  
 Flynn, Jacques, 123, 195, 196, 197, 198, 251.  
 Forest, Yves, 185.  
 Forke, Robert, 83, 251.  
 Foster, Sir George Eulas, 13, 15, 16, 21, 25, 29, 35, 51, 59, 67, 252.  
 Foster, Maurice Brydon, 177, 185.  
 Foster, Walter Edward, 73, 252.  
 Fournier, Alphonse, 103, 111, 252.  
 Fournier, Téléphore, 7, 8, 9, 10, 252.  
 Fox, Francis, 165, 166, 181, 203, 204, 207, 208, 252.  
 Francis, Cyril Lloyd, 189, 191.  
 Fraser, John Allen, 193, 194, 195, 196, 253.  
 Frith, Doug, 217.  
 Fulton, Edmund Davie, 121, 123, 124, 125, 253.  
  
 Gagnon, Onésime, 93, 253.  
 Galt, Sir Alexander Tilloch, 1, 253.  
 Gardiner, James Garfield, 95, 96, 101, 102, 109, 253.  
 Garland, John Richard, 141, 253.  
 Garson, Stuart Sinclair, 109, 113, 254.  
 Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 191.  
 Geary, George Reginald, 89, 254.  
 Gendron, Lucien Henri, 91, 254.  
 Gendron, Rosaire, 183.  
 Geoffrion, Christophe Alphonse, 45, 254.  
 Geoffrion, Félix, 7, 254.  
 Gibbs, Thomas Nicholson, 1, 3, 5, 6, 254.  
 Gibson, Colin William George, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 113, 114, 255.  
 Gilbert, Jacques, 183.  
 Gillespie, Alastair William, 155, 157, 158, 163, 164, 189, 255.  
 Glen, James Allison, 97, 255.  
 Gobeil, Samuel, 91, 255.  
 Goodale, Ralph, 185, 189.  
 Gordon, George Newcombe, 69, 255.  
 Gordon, Walter Lockhart, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 256.  
 Gordon, Wesley Ashton, 89, 90, 91, 92, 256.  
 Gouin, Sir Jean Lomer, 71, 256.  
 Goyer, Jean-Pierre, 165, 166, 177, 256.  
 Grafftey, William Heward, 131, 195, 197, 198, 256.  
 Graham, George Perry, 43, 71, 72, 73, 74, 257.

Granger, Charles Ronald McKay, 145, 147, 169, 257.  
 Gray, Herbert Eser, 153, 161, 162, 169, 170, 179, 205, 206, 257.  
 Green, Howard Charles, 121, 125, 126, 257.  
 Greene, John James, 137, 153, 154, 155, 258.  
 Gregg, Milton Fowler, 95, 96, 105, 109, 113, 114, 258.  
 Groos, David Walter, 183.  
 Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 161, 162, 169, 170, 173, 174, 187, 189, 258.  
 Guay, Raynald J.A., 181, 185.  
 Guilbault, Jacques, 187.  
 Gurbin, Gary, 199.  
 Guthrie, Hugh, 53, 57, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 77, 79, 89, 258.  
 Haggart, John Graham, 17, 23, 24, 27, 31, 37, 259.  
 Hahn, David George, 149.  
 Haidasz, Stanley, 147, 149, 171, 175, 179, 183, 259.  
 Haig, John Thomas, 127, 259.  
 Hales, Alfred Dryden, 131.  
 Halpenny, George Ernest, 125, 127, 128, 129, 259.  
 Hamilton, Francis Alvin George, 121, 125, 126, 260.  
 Hamilton, John Borden, 127.  
 Hamilton, William McLean, 125, 260.  
 Hanson, Richard Burpee, 93, 260.  
 Hargrave, Herbert Thomas, 199.  
 Harkness, Douglas Scott, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 260.  
 Harquail, Maurice, 189, 191, 217.  
 Harris, Walter Edward, 105, 109, 110, 111, 119, 260.  
 Hays, Harry William, 137, 261.  
 Hazen, Sir John Douglas, 49, 58, 261.  
 Heenan, Peter, 85, 261.  
 Hees, George Harris, 127, 128, 261.  
 Hellyer, Paul Theodore, 111, 117, 139, 140, 143, 167, 261.  
 Henderson, George, 215.  
 Herbert, Harold Thomas, 185, 191.  
 Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 219.  
 Hincks, Sir Francis, 1, 261.  
 Hnatyshyn, Ramon John, 193, 194, 195, 196, 262.  
 Hodgson, Clayton Wesley, 129, 135.  
 Hogarth, Douglas Aird, 189.  
 Holmes, John Robert, 199.  
 Honey, Russell Clayton, 179, 187.  
 Hopkins, Leonard, 183.  
 Horner, John Henry, 157, 169, 170, 262.  
 Howard, Bruce Andrew Thomas, 181.  
 Howe, Clarence Decatur, 97, 98, 103, 104, 109, 110, 113, 114, 262.  
 Howe, Joseph, 1, 3, 4, 5, 262.  
 Howie, J. Robert, 197, 198, 262.  
 Howland, Sir William Pearce, 3, 263.  
 Hughes, Sir Samuel, 49, 263.  
 Huntington, Lucius Seth, 9, 10, 263.



Huntington, Ronald, 197, 198, 263.  
Hyman, Charles Smith, 43, 45, 46, 263.

Ilisley, James Lorimer, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 263.  
Irwin, Ron, 213, 215, 217.  
Isabelle, Gaston Joseph, 177, 183.  
Ives, William Bullock, 25, 31, 37, 264.

Jamieson, Donald Campbell, 153, 154, 157, 158, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 264.  
Janelle, Richard, 201.  
Jarvis, Robert, 199.  
Jarvis, William, 197, 198, 264.  
Jean, Joseph, 103, 105, 113, 264.  
Jelinek, Otto John, 201.  
Jerome, James Alexander, 185.  
Johnston, Donald, 207, 264.  
Joly de Lotbinière, Sir Henri Gustave, 39, 45, 46, 264.  
Jones, Alfred Gilpin, 9, 265.  
Jones, George Burpee, 79, 265.  
Jones, Henry Frank, 135.  
Jorgenson, Warner Herbert, 131.  
Joyal, Serge, 211, 219, 265.  
Juneau, Pierre, 153, 265.

Kaplan, Robert Phillip, 179, 183, 207, 265.  
Kay, William Frederic, ix, 87, 265.  
Keefer, Francis Henry, 59, 265.  
Kelly, Norman, 219.  
Kemp, Sir Albert Edward, 49, 51, 52, 57, 67, 266.  
Kennedy, William Costello, 73, 266.  
Kenny, Sir Edward, 3, 5, 6, 266.  
Kierans, Eric William, 153, 161, 266.  
Kilgour, David, 201.  
Killens, Thérèse, 221.  
King, James Horace, 71, 85, 87, 88, 105, 266.  
King, William Lyon Mackenzie, v, 41, 69, 70, 71, 76, 78, 83, 84, 85, 90, 95, 96, 101, 110, 267.  
Kirk, Thomas Andrew Murray, 117.

Lachance, Claude-André, 181, 221.  
Lafamme, Ovide, 147, 151, 175.  
Lafamme, Toussaint Antoine Rodolphe, 7, 8, 9, 267.  
Lafêche, Léo Richer, 101, 267.  
Laing, Arthur, 139, 141, 142, 157, 158, 163, 164, 167, 267.  
Laird, David, 7, 268.  
Lajoie, Claude G., 175, 185.  
Lalonde, Marc, 157, 159, 160, 173, 174, 203, 268.  
LaMarsh, Julia Verlyn, 141, 142, 143, 268.  
Lambert, Marcel Joseph Aimé, 127, 129, 133, 268.  
Lamontagne, Gilles, 161, 169, 170, 177, 205, 207, 268.

Lamontagne, Maurice, 141, 142, 143, 269.  
 Landers, Michael, 181, 191.  
 Lang, Otto Emil, 153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 168, 169, 170, 269.  
 Langevin, Sir Hector Louis, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 18, 23, 269.  
 Langlois, Léopold, 117, 119.  
 Langlois, Paul, 175, 185.  
 Laniel, Gérard, 215.  
 Lapière, Jean, 219.  
 Lapointe, Charles, 189, 209, 210, 269.  
 Lapointe, Ernest, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, 97, 103, 270.  
 Lapointe, Hugues, 107, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 270.  
 LaSalle, Roch, 197, 270.  
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 7, 39, 40, 41, 43, 48, 270.  
 Lawrence, Allan Frederick, 193, 194, 197, 198, 271.  
 Lawson, James Earl, 91, 271.  
 Leblanc, Fernand E., 177, 181.  
 LeBlanc, Roméo, 155, 156, 157, 171, 172, 203, 271.  
 Lee, Arthur John, 175, 189.  
 Lefebvre, Thomas-Henri, 189.  
 Lemieux, Rodolphe, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 271.  
 Lesage, Jean, 111, 113, 114, 115, 271.  
 Lessard, Marcel, 163, 175, 272.  
 Letellier de St-Just, Luc, 7, 272.  
 Lewis, Douglas, 201.  
 Loiselle, Bernard, 181, 215.  
 Loiselle, Gérard, 183, 189.  
 Loughheed, Sir James Alexander, 51, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 272.  
 Low, Thomas Andrew, 73, 74, 272.  
 Lumley, Edward, 179, 187, 209, 210, 272.  
  
 Macdonald, Angus Lewis, 99, 101, 273.  
 Macdonald, Angus Ronald, 129.  
 MacDonald, Daniel Joseph, 167, 207, 208, 273.  
 MacDonald, David S.H., 193, 194, 197, 198, 273.  
 Macdonald, Donald Alexander, 9, 273.  
 Macdonald, Donald Stovel, 147, 149, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162, 169, 170, 273.  
 Macdonald, Edward Mortimer, 71, 73, 74, 274.  
 MacDonald, Flora Isabel, 193, 274.  
 Macdonald, Sir Hugh John, 35, 274.  
 Macdonald, Sir John Alexander, ix, 1, 2, 3, 8, 13, 14, 15, 17, 22, 274.  
 Macdonald, John Alexander, 81, 93, 275.  
 Macdonald, William Chisholm, 107.  
 Macdonald, William Ross, 113, 115, 116, 145, 275.  
 Macdonnell, James MacKerras, 127, 275.  
 MacEachen, Allan Joseph, 139, 140, 141, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162, 203, 204, 275.  
 MacFarlane, Gus, 191.  
 MacGuigan, Mark, 181, 183, 203, 276.  
 Mackasey, Bryce Stuart, 145, 149, 153, 154, 159, 160, 161, 162, 169, 170, 171, 172, 276.

MacKay, Elmer MacIntosh, 195, 276.  
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 7, 8, 9, 14, 276.  
 Mackenzie, Ian Alistair, 83, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 277.  
 MacKinnon, James Angus, 95, 96, 97, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110, 115, 277.  
 MacLaren, David Laurence, 101, 277.  
 MacLaren, Murray, 91, 277.  
 MacLaren, Roy, 213.  
 Maclean, Alexander Kenneth, 59, 277.  
 MacLean, John Angus, 121, 125, 278.  
 MacLellan, Russell, 217, 221.  
 Macmillan, Cyrus, 83, 107, 278.  
 MacNaught, John Watson, 105, 115, 139, 143, 144, 145, 278.  
 Macpherson, Sir David Lewis, 15, 19, 20, 278.  
 Macquarrie, Heath Nelson, 131.  
 Mahoney, Patrick Morgan, 171, 179, 278.  
 Maine, Frank, 175, 185, 187.  
 Malcolm, James, 87, 278.  
 Maloney, Arthur, 129.  
 Manion, Robert James, 67, 77, 79, 91, 279.  
 Marceau, Gilles, 181, 187.  
 Marchand, Jean, 137, 138, 139, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 279.  
 Marchand, Leonard Stephen, 155, 171, 172, 177, 179, 279.  
 Marler, George Carlyle, 113, 280.  
 Marler, Sir Herbert Meredith, 73, 280.  
 Martin, Alan A., 175, 179.  
 Martin, Paul Joseph James, 101, 103, 104, 105, 109, 111, 137, 165, 169, 170, 280.  
 Martineau, Paul, 123, 133, 280.  
 Martini, Quinto Antonio, 135.  
 Massey, Charles Vincent, 73, 280.  
 Masson, Louis François Rodrigue, 15, 16, 17, 281.  
 Masters, Jack, 213, 221.  
 Matheson, John Ross, 151, 185.  
 Matthews, Robert Charles, 91, 281.  
 Maybank, Ralph, 107, 117, 119.  
 Mayhew, Robert Wellington, 95, 105, 109, 281.  
 Mazankowski, Donald F., 197, 281.  
 McBain, James Alexander, 135.  
 McCann, James Joseph, 101, 102, 111, 112, 281.  
 McCauley, Gary, 213, 217.  
 McCleave, Robert Jardine, 133.  
 McCrossan, Paul, 199.  
 McCubbin, Robert, 105, 115.  
 McCurdy, Fleming Blanchard, 53, 61, 62, 65, 281.  
 McCusker, Emmet Andrew, 117.  
 McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace, 127, 128, 282.  
 McDonald, Hugh, ix, 3, 4, 282.  
 McDonald, James, 15, 282.  
 McDougall, William, 5, 282.  
 McGee, Frank Charles, 127, 131, 282.  
 McGiverin, Harold Buchanan, 73, 282.  
 McGrath, James Aloysius, 133, 193, 282.

McLraith, George James, 107, 115, 119, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 163, 164, 165, 283.  
 McIsaac, Joseph Clifford, 187, 189.  
 McKenzie, A. Daniel, 201.  
 McKenzie, Daniel Duncan, 73, 283.  
 McKinnon, Allan Bruce, 195, 196, 197, 198, 283.  
 McLarty, Norman Alexander, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 283.  
 McLellan, Archibald Woodbury, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 284.  
 McMurray, Edward James, 73, 284.  
 McNaughton, Andrew George Latta, 99, 284.  
 McNulty, James Carroll Patrick, 181.  
 McPhillips, Albert Deburgo, 131.  
 McRae, Paul, 183, 185.  
 McWilliam, George Roy, 149, 151.  
 Meighen, Arthur, v, vi, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 63, 64, 70, 77, 78, 79, 84, 93, 284.  
 Mewburn, Sydney Chilton, 57, 285.  
 Michaud, Joseph-Enoil, 95, 96, 97, 103, 285.  
 Mills, David, 7, 41, 285.  
 Milne, Ross, 175, 179.  
 Mitchell, Humphrey, 97, 109, 285.  
 Mitchell, Peter, 3, 285.  
 Monck, Lord, 2.  
 Monk, Frederick Debartzch, 51, 285.  
 Montague, Walter Humphries, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 286.  
 Monteith, Jay Waldo, 123, 286.  
 Monty, Rodolphe, 67, 286.  
 Morand, Raymond Ducharme, 79, 81, 286.  
 Morris, Alexander, 3, 286.  
 Morris, Edmund Leverett, 133.  
 Motherwell, William Richard, 69, 83, 286.  
 Mousseau, Joseph-Alfred, 17, 18, 19, 286.  
 Mowat, Sir Oliver, 41, 287.  
 Mulock, Sir William, 42, 43, 287.  
 Mulock, William Pate, 101, 287.  
 Munro, John Carr, 147, 149, 151, 159, 160, 169, 170, 203, 287.  
 Murdock, James, 71, 287.  
 Murphy, Charles, 43, 71, 73, 288.  
 Murphy, Thomas Gerow, 89, 288.  
 Murta, Jack, 201.  
 Mutch, Leslie Alexander, 107, 119.  
  
 Nantel, Wilfrid Bruno, 47, 49, 288.  
 Nesbitt, Wallace Bickford, 129, 131, 133.  
 Nicholson, Aileen, 175, 189, 213, 217.  
 Nicholson, John Robert, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 288.  
 Nielson, Erik H., 195, 288.  
 Normand, Louis-Philippe, 65, 288.  
 Nowlan, George Clyde, 121, 125, 126, 289.  
  
 O'Connell, Martin Patrick, 159, 171, 172, 187, 289.  
 O'Connor, John, 3, 4, 17, 18, 19, 20, 289.

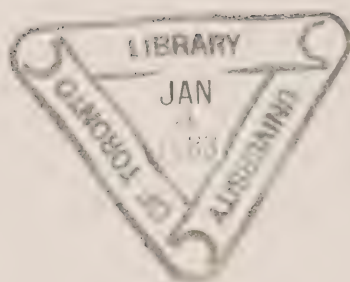
O'Hurley, Raymond Joseph Michael, 121, 129, 289.  
 Oliver, Frank, 39, 41, 289.  
 Olivier, Jacques, 181.  
 Olson, Horace Andrew, 153, 203, 290.  
 Orange, Robert John, 177.  
 Ostiguy, Marcel, 213.  
 Otto, Steven, 189.  
 Ouellet, André, 153, 159, 161, 162, 163, 167, 177, 183, 203, 204, 205, 206, 290.  
 Ouimet, Joseph Aldéric, 23, 25, 29, 31, 290.  
  
 Pacaud, Lucien-Turcotte, 75, 76, 290.  
 Pallett, John Cameron, 133.  
 Paproski, Steven Eugene, 197, 198, 291.  
 Paquet, Eugène, 79, 291.  
 Parent, Gilbert, 191, 215.  
 Patenaude, Esioff-Léon, 47, 48, 49, 51, 77, 79, 291.  
 Paterson, William, 39, 45, 46, 291.  
 Patterson, James Colebrooke, 23, 25, 31, 32, 33, 291.  
 Pearkes, George Randolphe, 123, 292.  
 Pearsall, Jack, 177.  
 Pearson, Lester Bowles, v, 95, 109, 137, 154, 292.  
 Pelletier, Sir Charles Alphonse Pantaléon, 7, 292.  
 Pelletier, Gérard, 147, 153, 163, 164, 169, 170, 292.  
 Pelletier, Irénée, 175.  
 Pelletier, Louis-Philippe, 49, 292.  
 Pennell, Lawrence, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 293.  
 Penner, Keith, 179, 187.  
 Pepin, Jean-Luc, 137, 139, 140, 143, 145, 146, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 165, 166, 207, 293.  
 Perley, Sir George Halsey, 49, 51, 52, 79, 93, 293.  
 Perrault, Raymond Joseph, 165, 181, 183, 207, 294.  
 Peterson, Jim, 215, 217.  
 Pickersgill, John Whitney, 109, 113, 114, 143, 144, 294.  
 Pigeon, Louis-Joseph, 131.  
 Pinard, Roch, 111, 113, 115, 294.  
 Pinard, Yvon, 185, 205, 294.  
 Pope, James Colledge, 15, 294.  
 Pope, John Henry, 1, 13, 14, 17, 295.  
 Portelance, Arthur, 183.  
 Poulin, Hugh, 181, 189.  
 Power, Charles Gavan, 99, 100, 101, 102, 295.  
 Préfontaine, Joseph Raymond Fournier, 41, 295.  
 Prior, Edward Gawler, 29, 35, 295.  
 Prudham, George, 111, 119, 295.  
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 183, 187.  
 Pugsley, William, 43, 296.  
  
 Railton, Sammuel Victor, 191.  
 Ralston, James Layton, 85, 95, 96, 99, 296.  
 Regan, Gerald, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 296.

Reid, John Dowsley, 47, 55, 59, 65, 296.  
 Reid, John M. 173, 174, 185, 296.  
 Reid, Joseph, 199.  
 Reid, Thomas, 105, 107, 117.  
 Rhodes, Edgar Nelson, 89, 90, 297.  
 Ricard, Théogène, 127, 133, 297.  
 Richardson, James Armstrong, 159, 160, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 297.  
 Rideout, Margaret, 149, 183.  
 Rinfret, Fernand, 87, 103, 297.  
 Rinfret, Gabriel Édouard, 111, 297.  
 Ritchie, Ronald, 199.  
 Robb, James Alexander, 69, 70, 73, 74, 83, 85, 298.  
 Roberts, John, 163, 187, 203, 204, 205, 206, 298.  
 Robertson, Frederick Greystock, 117.  
 Robertson, Gideon Decker, 57, 59, 60, 65, 91, 298.  
 Robertson, Wishart McLea, 105, 115, 298.  
 Robichaud, Hédard, 137, 155, 298.  
 Robinson, William Kenneth, 183, 215, 217.  
 Robitaille, Théodore, 5, 299.  
 Roche, Douglas James, 199.  
 Roche, William James, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 299.  
 Rogers, Norman McLeod, 97, 98, 99, 299.  
 Rogers, Robert, 47, 48, 49, 51, 299.  
 Rompkey, William, 177, 183, 205, 299.  
 Rose, Sir John, 1, 300.  
 Ross, John Jones, 37, 300.  
 Ross, William, 9, 300.  
 Rouleau, Guy, 151.  
 Rowe, William Earl, 93, 300.  
 Rowell, Newton Wesley, 59, 300.  
 Roy, Marcel Claude, 181, 189.  
 Ryckman, Edmond Baird, 79, 91, 300.  
  
 Suavé, Arthur, 91, 300.  
 Sauvé, Jeanne, 153, 155, 156, 163, 164, 301.  
 Sauvé, Maurice, 139, 140, 157, 301.  
 Savard, Raymond, 217.  
 Schellenberger, Stanley Kenneth, 201.  
 Scott, Sir Richard William, 7, 9, 11, 12, 39, 41, 43, 44, 301.  
 Sévigny, Albert, 47, 49, 51, 57, 301.  
 Sévigny, Joseph Pierre Albert, 123, 301.  
 Sharp, Mitchell William, 137, 138, 143, 144, 155, 156, 161, 162, 302.  
 Siddon, Thomas, 199.  
 Sifton, Arthur Lewis, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 302.  
 Sifton, Sir Clifford, 39, 41, 302.  
 Simmons, Roger, 213, 219.  
 Sinclair, James, 109, 115, 302.  
 Sinclair, John Ewen, 73, 302.  
 Smith, Sir Albert James, 9, 303.  
 Smith, David, 217.  
 Smith, Sir Frank, 19, 23, 24, 27, 29, 33, 37, 303.

Smith, Sidney Earle, 121, 303.  
 Smith, Walter, 185, 189.  
 Speyer, Christopher, 201.  
 Spinney, Edgar Keith, 67, 303.  
 Stanbury, Robert Douglas George, 153, 154, 161, 169, 170, 187, 303.  
 Starr, Michael, 123, 303.  
 Stevens, Henry Herbert, 67, 77, 79, 81, 93, 304.  
 Stevens, Sinclair McKnight, 197, 304.  
 Stewart, Charles, 69, 71, 83, 84, 85, 304.  
 Stewart, Hugh Alexander, 91, 304.  
 Stewart, John Alexander, 65, 305.  
 Stewart, John Benjamin, 147, 151, 185.  
 Stirling, Grote, 89, 91, 305.  
 St-Laurent, Louis Stephen, 95, 96, 97, 98, 109, 110, 111, 122, 305.  
 Stollery, Peter, 213, 219.  
 St-Pierre, Paul, 177.  
 Stratas, Diane, 201.  
 Sulatycky, Allen B., 177, 179.  
 Sutherland, Donald, 81, 305.  
 Sutherland, Donald Matheson, 91, 92, 305.  
 Sutherland, James, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 305.  
  
 Taillon, Sir Louis-Olivier, 35, 306.  
 Tarte, Joseph Israël, 43, 306.  
 Tassé, Yvon-Roma, 133.  
 Teillet, Roger Joseph, 143, 167, 306.  
 Tessier, Claude, 217.  
 Templeman, William, 39, 41, 45, 46, 306.  
 Thompson, Sir John Sparrow David, ix, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 306.  
 Thorson, Joseph Thorarinn, 101, 306.  
 Thrasher, Richard Devere, 131.  
 Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard, 1, 2, 13, 14, 307.  
 Tisdale, David, 35, 307.  
 Tobin, Brian, 215.  
 Tolmie, Donald Ross, 175.  
 Tolmie, Simon Fraser, 55, 63, 77, 307.  
 Tremblay, René, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 307.  
 Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, v, 139, 141, 151, 153, 154, 157, 161, 194, 203, 307.  
 Trudel, Jacques L., 179, 189.  
 Tucker, Walter Adam, 107.  
 Tupper, Sir Charles, ix, 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 17, 18, 31, 35, 36, 37, 40, 308.  
 Tupper, Sir Charles Hibbert, ix, 15, 21, 25, 29, 37, 308.  
 Turner, Charles, 181, 185, 187.  
 Turner, John Napier, 137, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 165, 166, 308.  
  
 Vail, William Berrian, 9, 308.  
 Veniot, Peter John, 85, 309.  
  
 Walker, David James, 125, 129, 309.  
 Walker, James Edgar, 149, 151, 185, 189.

Wallace, Nathaniel Clarke, 27, 33, 309.  
Watson, Ian, 185, 191.  
Weatherhead, David Bennington, 191, 217.  
Weir, Robert, 89, 309.  
Weir, William Gilbert, 119.  
Whelan, Eugene Francis, 153, 179, 203, 309.  
White, Thomas, 13, 15, 309.  
White, Sir William Thomas, 47, 55, 309.  
Wightman, William, 199.  
Wigmore, Rupert Wilson, 63, 64, 310.  
Wilmot, Robert Duncan, 19, 310.  
Wilson, James Robert, 67, 310.  
Wilson, Michael H., 197, 198, 310.  
Winters, Robert Henry, 107, 111, 113, 114, 143, 310.  
Wise, John, 193, 310.  
Wood, Donald, 187.  
Wood, John Fisher, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 311.  
  
Yanakis, Antonio, 215.  
Young, Roger, 181, 189.

















3 1761 11550715 4